

|       |     |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |
|-------|-----|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| P1355 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| P1356 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| P1357 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| P1359 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| P1360 | Mrs |   | • |  | • |   |   | • |
| P1363 | Ms  | • |   |  | • |   | • |   |
| P1365 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • | • |   |
| P1367 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| P1368 | Mrs |   | • |  | • |   |   | • |
| P1372 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| P1373 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| P1374 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| P1375 | Ms  | • |   |  | • |   |   | • |
| P1377 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • | • |   |
| P1378 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| P1381 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| P1382 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| P1383 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| P1384 | Ms  | • |   |  | • |   |   |   |
| P1386 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| P1388 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • | • |   |
| P1390 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| P1391 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| P1394 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • | • |   |
| P1395 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • | • |   |
| P1398 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   |   |
| P1400 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| P1401 | Mrs |   | • |  | • |   |   |   |
| P1413 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| P1414 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| P1415 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| P1421 | Ms  | • |   |  | • |   | • |   |
| P1422 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • | • |   |
| P1423 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| P1424 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| P1427 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| P1429 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| P1430 | Mrs |   | • |  | • |   | • |   |

|       |     |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |
|-------|-----|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| P1431 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • | • |   |
| P1432 | Sir | • |   |  |   | • | • |   |
| P1446 | Mrs |   | • |  | • |   |   | • |
| P1447 | Ms  | • |   |  | • |   |   | • |
| P1548 | Mrs |   | • |  | • |   | • |   |
| P1452 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • | • | • |
| P1453 | Mrs |   | • |  | • |   | • | • |
| P1454 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • | • | • |
| P1455 | Mrs |   | • |  | • |   | • | • |
| P1466 | Mrs |   | • |  | • |   |   | • |
| P1467 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| P1470 | Ms  | • |   |  | • |   |   | • |
| P1473 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • | • | • |
| P1475 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   |   |
| P1478 | Ms  | • |   |  | • |   |   | • |
| P1479 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| P1483 | Mrs |   | • |  | • |   |   |   |
| P1484 | Mrs |   | • |  | • |   |   |   |
| P1485 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   |   |
| P1493 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   |   |
| P1497 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| P1499 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| P1502 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • | • |   |
| P1504 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • | • |   |
| P1508 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| P1509 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| P1510 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| P1511 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| P1512 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| P1516 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| P1518 | Ms  | • |   |  | • |   |   | • |
| P1519 | Ms  | • |   |  | • |   | • |   |
| P1520 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • | • |   |
| P1521 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • | • |   |
| P1525 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| P1526 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| P1528 | Mrs |   | • |  | • |   |   | • |
| P1532 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • | • |   |

|       |      |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |
|-------|------|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| P1533 | Mr   | • |   |  |   | • |   |  |
| P1535 | Mr   | • |   |  |   | • |   |  |
| P1537 | Mr   | • |   |  |   | • | • |  |
| P1540 | Ms   | • |   |  | • |   |   |  |
| P1541 | Mr   | • |   |  |   | • |   |  |
| P1542 | Miss |   | • |  | • |   |   |  |
| P1543 | Mrs  |   | • |  | • |   |   |  |
| P1545 | Mr   | • |   |  |   | • |   |  |
| P1548 | Mrs  |   | • |  | • |   | • |  |
| P1549 | Ms   | • |   |  | • |   |   |  |

Table 39: Classification of ‘Personal Titles’ as either GF or GB in the Electronic Media

| S/No. | Linguistic Expression | GF | GB  |     | Gender of Referent |   | Gender of Originator |   |
|-------|-----------------------|----|-----|-----|--------------------|---|----------------------|---|
|       |                       |    | BAW | BAM | F                  | M | F                    | M |
| E1560 | Mrs                   |    | •   |     | •                  |   |                      |   |
| E1561 | Mrs                   |    | •   |     | •                  |   |                      |   |
| E1564 | Mr                    | •  |     |     |                    | • |                      |   |
| E1565 | Mr                    | •  |     |     |                    | • |                      |   |
| E1567 | Mr                    | •  |     |     |                    | • |                      |   |
| E1569 | Mr                    | •  |     |     |                    | • |                      |   |
| E1573 | Mr                    | •  |     |     |                    | • |                      | • |
| E1575 | Sir                   | •  |     |     |                    | • |                      | • |
| E1617 | Mr                    | •  |     |     |                    | • |                      |   |
| E1632 | Mr                    | •  |     |     |                    | • | •                    |   |
| E1634 | Mr                    | •  |     |     |                    | • |                      |   |
| E1665 | Mr                    | •  |     |     |                    | • |                      |   |
| E1670 | Mr                    | •  |     |     |                    | • |                      | • |
| E1671 | Ms                    | •  |     |     | •                  |   |                      | • |
| E1676 | Mr                    | •  |     |     |                    | • |                      | • |
| E1679 | Mr                    | •  |     |     |                    | • |                      | • |
| E1680 | Mr                    | •  |     |     |                    | • |                      | • |
| E1683 | Mr                    | •  |     |     |                    | • |                      | • |
| E1687 | Mr                    | •  |     |     |                    | • |                      | • |
| E1690 | Mr                    | •  |     |     |                    | • |                      | • |
| E1693 | Mr                    | •  |     |     |                    | • |                      | • |
| E1694 | Ms                    | •  |     |     | •                  |   |                      | • |

|       |     |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |
|-------|-----|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|
| E1695 | Mrs |   | • |  | • |   |  | • |
| E1696 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |  | • |
| E1697 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |  | • |
| E1698 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |  | • |
| E1699 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |  | • |
| E1700 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |  | • |
| E1724 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |  |   |
| E1725 | Ms  | • |   |  | • |   |  |   |
| E1726 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |  |   |
| E1727 | Ms  | • |   |  | • |   |  |   |
| E1729 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |  | • |
| E1730 | Mrs |   | • |  | • |   |  |   |
| E1731 | Mrs |   | • |  |   | • |  |   |
| E1734 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |  |   |
| E1736 | Mrs |   | • |  | • |   |  |   |
| E1739 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |  |   |
| E1742 | Mrs |   | • |  | • |   |  |   |
| E1743 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |  |   |
| E1744 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |  |   |
| E1745 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |  |   |
| E1746 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |  | • |
| E1747 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |  | • |
| E1751 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |  | • |
| E1758 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |  | • |
| E1782 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |  |   |
| E1785 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |  |   |
| E1792 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |  |   |
| E1795 | Mrs |   | • |  | • |   |  |   |
| E1802 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |  | • |
| E1805 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |  | • |
| E1815 | Mrs |   | • |  | • |   |  | • |
| E1817 | Mrs |   | • |  | • |   |  | • |
| E1818 | Mrs |   | • |  | • |   |  | • |
| E1823 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |  | • |
| E1824 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |  | • |
| E1825 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |  | • |
| E1827 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |  | • |
| E1830 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |  | • |

|       |     |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |
|-------|-----|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| E1831 | Mrs |   | • |  | • |   |   | • |
| E1836 | Mrs |   | • |  | • |   |   | • |
| E1838 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| E1840 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| E1844 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| E1846 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| E1847 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| E1848 | Mrs |   | • |  | • |   |   | • |
| E1849 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| E1850 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • | • |   |
| E1855 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| E1906 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • | • |   |
| E1910 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • | • |   |
| E1911 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • | • |   |
| E1926 | Mrs |   | • |  | • |   | • |   |
| E1938 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| E1939 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |
| E1946 | Mr  | • |   |  |   | • |   | • |

**Table 40: Summary of classification of ‘Personal Titles’ as either GF or GB in the Media**

| Media        | GF         | %            | GB        |              |          |          | Total      |
|--------------|------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|------------|
|              |            |              | BAW       | %            | BAM      | %        |            |
| Print        | 438        | 90.31        | 47        | 9.69         | 0        | 0        | 485        |
| Electronic   | 63         | 80.77        | 15        | 19.23        | 0        | 0        | 78         |
| <b>TOTAL</b> | <b>501</b> | <b>88.99</b> | <b>62</b> | <b>11.01</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>563</b> |

### 5.2.7 Summary

All the results computed above were compiled into a summary table and findings were that there were more linguistic expressions used in a gender-fair way for both women and men in the Zambian media than those which were biased against men or

against women. This result is contrary to what was expected in as much as research generally suggests that the media is biased against women.

However, it is interesting to note that when the results are separated, a close analysis of the summary table reveals an exaggerated fairness in ‘-man’ words (100%) and in personal titles (88.99%). This fairness is explained by the fact that whenever a ‘-man’ word or a ‘-woman’ word was used, it targeted a man or a woman as the case may be. Similarly, the title ‘Mr’ or ‘Mrs/Miss’ specifically targeted a man or a woman as the case may be and is not interchangeable, hence guaranteed gender-fairness. Table 41 presents full details of the summary.

**Table 41: Summary of Classification of Linguistic Expressions as GF or GB**

| Media                      | GF         | %            | GB         |              |           |             | Total      |
|----------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|------------|
|                            |            |              | BAW        | %            | BAM       | %           |            |
| Word Order                 | 2          | 2.74         | 64         | 87.67        | 7         | 9.58        | 73         |
| Generic Nouns and Pronouns | 0          | 0            | 46         | 100          | 0         | 0           | 46         |
| Gender-Related Vocabulary  | 3          | 6.97         | 23         | 53.48        | 17        | 39.53       | 43         |
| Demeaning Expressions      | 0          | 0            | 57         | 81.42        | 23        | 18.58       | 80         |
| ‘-man Words                | 80         | 100          | 0          | 0            | 0         | 0           | 80         |
| Personal Titles            | 501        | 88.99        | 62         | 11.01        | 0         | 0           | 563        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>               | <b>586</b> | <b>66.21</b> | <b>252</b> | <b>28.47</b> | <b>47</b> | <b>5.31</b> | <b>885</b> |

In a nutshell, this section attempted to answer the second research question about the classification of the linguistic expressions as gender-fair or gender-biased. The study, whose results we have been discussing, does suggest that the expressions in question

can easily be classified GF or GB. Data available has also revealed that, in fact, four of these, specifically word order, generic nouns and pronouns, gender-related vocabulary and demeaning/patronising/pejorative expressions are normally used by the *Zambian media* to disadvantage women.

Having seen that classification of these expressions is possible, we proceed to the next section, where we attempt to relate the linguistic expressions under investigation to the gender of the referent.

### **5.3 Relationship of Both Gender-Fair and Gender-Biased Expressions to the Gender of the Referent**

#### **5.3.0 General**

In the previous section, focus was on classification of the sampled expressions into two categories - gender-fair and gender-bias and the latter was further subdivided into BAM and BAW. From the study, we were able to conclude that some of the expressions used in the *Zambian media* were used fairly as far as gender was concerned but that others were biased.

With the research question answered, we attempt in this section to relate both the GF and the GN expressions to the gender of the referent using the same expressions and proceeding in the same way as we did in the previous section as follows:

- (i) Word Order
- (ii) Generic Nouns and Pronouns

- (iii) Gender-Related Vocabulary
- (iv) Demeaning/Patronising/Pejorative Expressions
- (v) ‘-man’ Words
- (vi) Personal Titles

The statistical information provided in the each of the tables in this section is a summary of the data in the print media and that in the electronic media but for details, we refer the reader back to the tables in the previous section under the column ‘Gender of Referent’

### 5.3.1 Word Order

Information provided in Table 42 indicates that there was no difference between male and female referents as regards word order. All of the 73 linguistic expressions investigated referred to both men and women, thereby doubling the number of referent to 146. This is because, logically, word order in this study was about two items, one male and the other female, following one another. Consequently, each component in each expression had equal participation, hence 50% for each as shown in the table below (see also Tables 23 and 24 in Section 5.2 for complete details).

**Table 42      Relationship of Expressions of Word Order to the Gender of the Referent.**

| Media        | Gender of Referent |           |           |           | Total      |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
|              | F                  | %         | M         | %         |            |
| Print        | 48                 | 50        | 48        | 50        | 96         |
| Electronic   | 25                 | 50        | 25        | 5         | 50         |
| <b>TOTAL</b> | <b>73</b>          | <b>50</b> | <b>73</b> | <b>50</b> | <b>146</b> |



5.3.2      **Generic Nouns and Pronouns**

All the generic nouns and pronouns that were studied referred to both females and males. Table 43 shows that in the electronic and print media, 50% of the terms used referred to the two sexes and these findings were true of the overall results for the media. In addition to the table below, Tables 26 and 27 in the previous section will give further information in the column ‘Gender of Referent’.

**Table 43      Relationship of the Generic Nouns and Pronouns to the Gender of the Referent.**

| Media        | Gender of Referent |           |           |           | Total     |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|              | F                  | %         | M         | %         |           |
| Print        | 40                 | 50        | 40        | 50        | 80        |
| Electronic   | 6                  | 50        | 6         | 50        | 12        |
| <b>TOTAL</b> | <b>46</b>          | <b>50</b> | <b>46</b> | <b>50</b> | <b>92</b> |

5.3.3      **Gender-Related Vocabulary**

While 43.48% of referents of gender-linked vocabulary in the print media were females and 56.51% were males, the electronic media presented a balanced picture of 50% for each of the two genders. Despite this, as can be seen from Table 44, male referents still outnumbered their female participants when the two sectors of the media were combined with 14 participants (56%) against 11 (44%). Tables 29 and 30 are instrumental as they give further information on the gender of the referent.

**Table 44      Relationship of Gender-Related Vocabulary to the Gender of the Referent.**

| Media        | Gender of Referent |           |           |           | Total     |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|              | F                  | %         | M         | %         |           |
| Print        | 10                 | 43.48     | 13        | 56.51     | 23        |
| Electronic   | 1                  | 50        | 1         | 50        | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b> | <b>11</b>          | <b>44</b> | <b>14</b> | <b>56</b> | <b>25</b> |

**5.3.4      Patronising/Demeaning/Pejorative Expressions**

With regard to demeaning/patronising/pejorative expressions, a total of 70 linguistic expressions were selected for the analysis and out of these, 57 (81.43%) were used against females and 13 (18.57%) against males. Analysis of Table 45 shows that most of these were transcribed from the electronic media, where oral language was used. The reader should note that Table 45 is a summary of Tables 32 and 33, which should be referred to for more complete information.

**Table 45      Relationship of Patronising/Demeaning/Pejorative Expressions to the Gender of the Referent.**

| Media        | Gender of Referent |              |           |              | Total     |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
|              | F                  | %            | M         | %            |           |
| Print        | 5                  | 62.50        | 8         | 37.50        | 13        |
| Electronic   | 52                 | 77.61        | 15        | 22.39        | 67        |
| <b>TOTAL</b> | <b>57</b>          | <b>81.43</b> | <b>13</b> | <b>18.57</b> | <b>70</b> |

### 5.3.5 '-man' Words

It was noted that all, except 3 (3.90%) of the '-man' words found in the data referred to men rather than to women. This is partly because of media tendencies, in several cases, to use gender specific terms like 'chairman', 'spokesman' in relation to men and gender-neutral terms like 'chairperson' and 'spokesperson' to relate to women. The remaining 77 of the '-man' words (96.10%) were used to refer to men as seen in the table below. Follow-up data is available in Tables 35 and 36 in Section 5.2

**Table 46      Relationship of '-man' Words to the Gender of the Referent.**

| Media        | Gender of Referent |             |           |              | Total     |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
|              | F                  | %           | M         | %            |           |
| Print        | 3                  | 3.95        | 73        | 96.50        | 76        |
| Electronic   | 0                  | 0           | 4         | 100          | 4         |
| <b>TOTAL</b> | <b>3</b>           | <b>3.90</b> | <b>77</b> | <b>96.10</b> | <b>80</b> |

### 5.3.6      Personal Titles

The distribution of men and women referred to in the sample of personal titles generally reflect the patterns of under-representation of women that many researchers have found in their analysis. Of the 563 titles selected, only 119 (21.14%) were female titles referring to women and the other 444 (78.86%) male titles referring to men. There was significant association between the ratio of the overall picture and that of the print and electronic media separated. For instance, Table 47 shows that in the print media, only 20.82% of the titles had women as

referents in comparison with only 23.08% in the electronic media. As in the preceding sections, a follow-up can be made with Tables 38 and 39.

**Table 47      Relationship of Personal Titles to the Gender of the Referent.**

| Media      | Gender of Referent |       |     |       | Total |
|------------|--------------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|
|            | F                  | %     | M   | %     |       |
| Print      | 101                | 20.82 | 384 | 79.18 | 485   |
| Electronic | 18                 | 23.08 | 60  | 76.92 | 78    |
| TOTAL      | 119                | 21.14 | 444 | 78.86 | 563   |

**5.3.7      Summary**

Finally, when all the data from the six categories were combined and computed to determine gender referential statistics for both print and electronic media as indicated in the summary Table 48, it was found that out of 976 linguistic items, only 309 (31.66%) referred to women and 667 (68.34%) referred to men.

While word order and generic nouns and pronouns presented balanced figures for men and women, gender-linked vocabulary, ‘-man’ words and personal titles referred less to women than they did to men. Demeaning expressions, on the other hand, had a higher frequency of 57 (81.43%) for women.

**Table 48      Summary of Relationship of Linguistic Expressions to the Gender of the Referent.**

| <b>Media</b>               | <b>Gender of Referent</b> |              |            |              | <b>Total</b> |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
|                            | <b>F</b>                  | <b>%</b>     | <b>M</b>   | <b>%</b>     |              |
| Word Order                 | 73                        | 50           | 73         | 50           | <b>146</b>   |
| Generic Nouns and Pronouns | 46                        | 50           | 46         | 50           | <b>92</b>    |
| Gender-Related Vocabulary  | 11                        | 44           | 14         | 56           | <b>25</b>    |
| Demeaning Expressions      | 57                        | 81.43        | 13         | 18.57        | <b>70</b>    |
| ‘-man Words                | 3                         | 3.90         | 77         | 96.10        | <b>80</b>    |
| Personal Titles            | 119                       | 21.14        | 444        | 78.86        | <b>563</b>   |
| <b>TOTAL</b>               | <b>309</b>                | <b>31.66</b> | <b>667</b> | <b>68.34</b> | <b>976</b>   |

In concluding this section, and in answering the third research question, we have seen that many of the linguistic expressions available can be related to the gender of the referent but some cannot. This explains why some of the frequencies in this section did not add up to the frequencies in the previous section. Nouns like ‘tongue’ in ‘mother tongue’ (P395, E1944) to refer to someone’s first language and ‘body’ in ‘mother body’ (P17, P887, E1554) to refer to a trade union are gender-neutral. Therefore, these vocabulary items referred to nouns without gender and were eliminated from the computation.

Having related the linguistic expressions to the gender of their referents, we shall, in the next section, attempt to relate these expressions to the gender of the originator. In many instances, the originator, as we saw earlier, is the writer of the story, the speaker or the singer as the case may be.

## **5.4 Relationship of Both Gender-Fair and Gender-Biased Expressions to the Message Source or Originator**

### **5.4.0 General**

In the last section, our task was to relate gender-fair and gender-biased expressions to the referent of the gender and our findings were that most of these expressions favoured men more than they did women, with the exception of word order and the generic use of nouns and pronouns which referred to men as much as they did to women.

In the current section, our preoccupation was to relate both the GF and the GB to the originator of the message or the writer of the story as the case may be. As in the earlier section, the frequencies in some of the categories may not up to the number of sampled expressions because in some cases, the gender of the originator of the story or message was not known. This was the case with press articles written by 'Political Analyst' or 'Times Correspondent' or simply 'Reuters' without a journalist's or writer's name attached to the article. In such cases, the gender of the originator was ignored and left out of the computation and only those that were available added up to 100%.

As in the preceding sections, we proceed with our study of the relating the gender-fair and the gender-bias expressions to the gender of the originator in the following order:

- (i) Word Order
- (ii) Generic Nouns and Pronouns
- (iii) Gender-Related Vocabulary
- (iv) Demeaning/Patronising/Pejorative Expressions
- (v) ‘-man’ Words
- (vi) Personal Titles

The statistical information provided in the each of the tables in this section is a summary of the data in the print media and that in the electronic media but for details, we refer the reader back to the tables under the column ‘Gender of Originator’ as we did in Section 5.3

#### **5.4.1 Word Order**

A total of 62 male and female originators were identified from both the print and the electronic media. Of these sources, 19 (30.65%) were women and 43 (69.35%) were men. This is another obvious case of under-representation of women in the Zambian combined media. The pattern was the same in the individual sectors of the media as shown in Table 49, where female story originators in the electronic media were at 16% as opposed to their male counterparts who had 84%. However, findings show that the frequency in the print media was higher for women at 40.54% but still ranked behind men, who had 59.46%.

**Table 49 Relationship of Expressions of Word Order to the Gender of the Originator.**

| Media        | Gender of Originator |              |           |              | Total     |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
|              | F                    | %            | M         | %            |           |
| Print        | 15                   | 40.54        | 22        | 59.46        | 37        |
| Electronic   | 4                    | 16           | 21        | 84           | 25        |
| <b>TOTAL</b> | <b>19</b>            | <b>30.65</b> | <b>43</b> | <b>69.35</b> | <b>62</b> |

#### 5.4.2 Generic Nouns and Pronouns

With respect to generic nouns and pronouns, results indicated a definite discrepancy between the number of female sources and that of male sources in the two media sectors. Consequently, the number of females who featured as writers or sources of these linguistic expressions which were generically oriented was 3 out of 31. This represented 9.68% while their male counterparts enjoyed 90.32% as shown in the table below.

**Table 50 Relationship of Generic Nouns and Pronouns to the Gender of the Originator.**

| Media        | Gender of Originator |             |           |              | Total     |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
|              | F                    | %           | M         | %            |           |
| Print        | 2                    | 8           | 23        | 92           | 25        |
| Electronic   | 1                    | 16.67       | 5         | 83.33        | 6         |
| <b>TOTAL</b> | <b>3</b>             | <b>9.68</b> | <b>28</b> | <b>90.32</b> | <b>31</b> |



**5.4.3 Gender-Related Vocabulary**

The picture shown in the table above was similar to the one on gender-related vocabulary, though this time with higher values for female sources. Women recorded a total of 6 (23.08%) out of the 26 sources but men still led the table with 20 (76.92%). These results are displayed in Table 51 below.

**Table 51 Relationship of Gender-related Vocabulary to the Gender of the Originator.**

| Media      | Gender of Originator |       |    |       | Total |
|------------|----------------------|-------|----|-------|-------|
|            | F                    | %     | M  | %     |       |
| Print      | 4                    | 20    | 16 | 80    | 20    |
| Electronic | 2                    | 33.33 | 4  | 66.67 | 6     |
| TOTAL      | 6                    | 23.08 | 20 | 76.92 | 26    |

**5.4.4 Patronising/Demeaning/Pejorative Expressions**

Of the 75 sources of in this category, only 14 (18.67%) were female and 61 (81.33%) were males. This shows that the overall figures simply upheld the statistical results obtaining in the print and electronic media considered separately, where women in the print media originated 25% of the gender-related vocabulary, against 75% for men and 17.91% against 82.09% in the electronic media.

**Table 52      Relationship of Demeaning/Patronising/Pejorative Expressions to the Gender of the Originator.**

| Media        | Gender of Originator |              |           |              | Total     |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
|              | F                    | %            | M         | %            |           |
| Print        | 2                    | 25           | 6         | 75           | 8         |
| Electronic   | 12                   | 17.91        | 55        | 82.09        | 67        |
| <b>TOTAL</b> | <b>14</b>            | <b>18.67</b> | <b>61</b> | <b>81.33</b> | <b>75</b> |

**5.4.5      ‘-man’ Words**

The overall distribution of men and women sources in the samples of ‘-man’ words favoured male originators whose linguistic expressions accounted for 90.24% of the 41 that were available. This was notwithstanding the fact that the electronic media considered separately had a well-balanced distribution for male and female sources as seen in this table.

**Table 53      Relationship of ‘-mān’ Words to the Gender of the Originator.**

| Media        | Gender of Originator |             |           |              | Total     |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
|              | F                    | %           | M         | %            |           |
| Print        | 3                    | 7.69        | 36        | 92.31        | 39        |
| Electronic   | 1                    | 50          | 1         | 50           | 2         |
| <b>TOTAL</b> | <b>4</b>             | <b>9.76</b> | <b>37</b> | <b>90.24</b> | <b>41</b> |

**5.4.6      Personal Titles**

Through the use of personal titles, men continued to have a better representation than women as originators of linguistic expressions used in the media. In this regard, only 88 (29.63%) out of the 297 titles were extracted from news, stories or utterances that were originated by women while 209 (70.37%) were from male sources. Details of

Table 54 reveal that this pattern does not differ much from that obtaining in the other linguistic expressions under investigation.

**Table 54      Relationship of Personal Titles to the Gender of the Originator.**

| Media        | Gender of Originator |              |            |              | Total      |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|
|              | F                    | %            | M          | %            |            |
| Print        | 82                   | 34.44        | 163        | 63.56        | <b>245</b> |
| Electronic   | 6                    | 11.54        | 46         | 88.46        | <b>52</b>  |
| <b>TOTAL</b> | <b>88</b>            | <b>29.63</b> | <b>209</b> | <b>70.37</b> | <b>297</b> |

#### 5.4.7      Summary

The present section has attempted to relate both the GF and the GB linguistic items to the gender of the originator of the message and one observation is very clear – that the Zambian media has more males than females contributing information in terms of potentially gender-biased linguistic expressions such as word order, generic nouns and pronouns, gender-related vocabulary, demeaning expressions, ‘-man’ words and personal titles. In each of the six categories listed, men were seen to be more frequent contributors than women. Apart from word order and personal titles male originators greatly outnumber their counterparts to a ratio of 3:1, the rest of the linguistic themes saw frequencies of women’s participation sinking as low as 9.76% for ‘-man’ words, 13.33% for generic nouns and pronouns and 18.67% for demeaning/patronising/pejorative expressions, with men recording correspondingly 90.24%, 86.67% and 76.92%. This pattern, as can be seen from the summary table,

dictates the overall statistics in which, it is noted, women contributed only in 25.42% of the cases as opposed to men whose contribution is 74.58% of the 531 cases.

**Table 55      Summary of Relationship of Linguistic Expressions to the Gender of the Originator.**

| Media                      | Gender of Originator |              |            |              | Total      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|
|                            | F                    | %            | M          | %            |            |
| Word Order                 | 19                   | 30.65        | 43         | 69.35        | 62         |
| Generic Nouns and Pronouns | 4                    | 13.33        | 26         | 86.67        | 30         |
| Gender-related Vocabulary  | 6                    | 23.08        | 20         | 76.92        | 26         |
| Demeaning Expressions      | 14                   | 18.67        | 61         | 81.33        | 75         |
| ‘-man Words                | 4                    | 9.76         | 37         | 90.24        | 41         |
| Personal Titles            | 88                   | 29.63        | 209        | 70.37        | 297        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>               | <b>135</b>           | <b>25.42</b> | <b>396</b> | <b>74.58</b> | <b>531</b> |

### 5.5            Conclusion

Chapter Five has made us aware of unequal representation of males and females in the Zambian media. It has enabled us to find answers to four research questions which were framed in accordance with the objectives of the study in Chapter One. The Chapter has unveiled crucial disparities between women and men in regards to their participation in the media despite the endorsement of the National Policy that came into being in the year 2000.

In summary, the study showed that sources of linguistic expressions under investigation in the Zambian media are predominantly male. This indicator suggests that access to the Zambian media by women as sources of linguistic expressions is

visibly narrow. We can therefore deduce that gender representation in the media favours men because their access is to a large extent unrestricted.

Having pursued all the objectives and research questions directing this study, we are now going to consider the implications of these results. Chapter Six therefore discusses the findings that have been reported in the current chapter and will also highlight the major findings, with a possible explanation for the disparities between the participation of men and that of women in the Zambian media. It is also the role of the chapter to draw some conclusions and make vital recommendations regarding the use of language in the media.

## CHAPTER SIX

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS, CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

#### 6.0 General

In the previous chapter, the data that was collected was used to determine the extent to which linguistic expressions extracted from both the print and the electronic media were gender-fair or gender-biased. Furthermore, the chapter sought to relate the expressions in question to the gender of the referent and to the gender of the writer of the story or the originator of the message. All the results were reported and it was found that on the whole, the media tends to favour men more than it does women in terms of the six linguistic categories being investigated.

The current chapter is intended to discuss the findings of the study and relate them to results of other studies that have been carried out in the field of language and gender. Following the findings, we hope to propose solutions to some of the questions raised in the first chapter and to explain the relationship that exists between language and gender.

The chapter is divided into three sections. The first section discusses findings of the present study and this will lead to salient conclusions in the second section. After these conclusions have been drawn, we shall give some recommendations about the use of gendered-language in the media. This will constitute the third section.

## 6.1 Summary of Findings

On the whole, results gathered in all the analyses done so far correspond with previous research in the area of language and gender. They revealed a significant relationship between the two variables with a bias towards masculinity. In the first part of the study, an attempt was made to identify common linguistic expressions used by the media to refer to men and women and this yielded a total of 3135 items. In all categories of the quantitative analysis, men and ideas about them or male terms appeared to be more visible than women to a linguistic figure of 83.19%. This communicates a very strong message and, given this trend, it is logical to assume that men enjoy a comfortable 83.19% favour from the media and that the world of media in Zambia comprises only 16.81% women. This is notwithstanding the fact that about 51% of the Zambian population are women.

Overall assessment of the treatment of word order in the media revealed that men preceded women. In other words, word order favoured men because, in most of the cases, the male sex preceded the female sex. Not only do the results conform to the demands by early grammarians like Kirby and Wilson that the male sex should go before the female one, but they are also in harmony with findings by Ansary and Babaii (2002), whose study of two Iranian textbooks of English revealed that male firstness was prevalent. On the contrary, in our age, we must not be content with 16<sup>th</sup> century proclamations by Wilson and others because it is evident that scholars at the time were writing for an educated male audience, but Zambian journalists are writing for and speaking to a modern society where the audience is composed of women and men, who are educated and stand as partners on an equal footing.

The situation worsened with generic nouns and pronouns because most generic terms known in the English language are male terms. There were a negligible number of female terms used generically, and other than this, the results showed that most generic terms are male terms used to include women. In gender-related vocabulary and other themes, women continued to trail behind men when the two sectors of the media were considered as a whole. The findings seemed to be a natural application of various voices that spoke about language and gender way back in history and also a confirmation of studies conducted before the current one, one of them having been undertaken by Kerry (1998) who found that fewer females were portrayed in children's television cartoons and even those who were, were stereotypically portrayed. Another message that the media sent to clients is the content of the 'Better TV' (E1876) advertisement beamed by the nation's largest media house, in which the TV inspector's language implied that a woman did not have the right to head a household and asked for the name of the husband and further supposed that the inspector that was going to come would be a man. Together with other situations encountered in the extracts, this is how the media presented women as being silent and dependent in relation to men.

With men taking the lead over women in nearly all aspects of popular media communication, one would not be wrong to assert that women are neglected to a large extent in the media, just like in other spheres of society. No doubt that this is a problem for them, justifying the proliferation of institutions such as Lusaka Ladies Circle, FAWEZA and YWCA designed to enable them alleviate their problems. The establishment of gender-based institutions is an encouragement to women or men as



the case may be. Conversely, we feel that the aims and objectives of these institutions should be checked because, if not properly handled, these can bring about more gender divisions between men and women, in turn defeating the cause for the fight against gender imbalance. This is an era where men and women must work in collaboration and win the fight against gender inequality and bring about the long awaited change in society. Since most of the gender differences are culturally based, especially that society is mainly patriarchal, we do not know how long women put up with the slow pace at which change is taking place nor whether they must just stay muted when they are underrepresented or mal-represented in the media in the name of waiting for change.

Compared with the gender survey conducted MISA in Southern African countries, of which Zambia was part in the year 2000, the findings are similar in that male participation continues to surpass that of females. However, it was predicted that the figures would vary because, in the first place, given that the present research was more comprehensive and was linguistically oriented while the earlier study was basically concerned with news sources. Secondly, the present study has been conducted several years later, with the National Gender Policy in place. This policy has offered direction to media authorities and editors and the long period between the two studies has provided room for professional maturity and more gender awareness among media houses.

Regardless of the figures, one thing is clear. From a linguistic viewpoint, the media in Zambia is still far more a world for men than for women. In the light of these

findings, one is tempted to question the role and success since the implementation of the National Gender Policy vis-à-vis the media.

## **6.2 Conclusions**

This study aimed to undertake an enquiry into the relationship between language and gender using the Zambian media as platform. It began with a review of factors at play in gender development and in the relationship between language and gender as documented by researchers and linguists to date. We further took an account of various gender biases in language that can promote segregation between men and women. As we went further into the study, we did an analysis of articles from sampled Zambian newspapers and programmes from radio and television.

The linguistic themes that were analysed in the present study were extracted from both the print and the electronic media. The data was analysed qualitatively and quantitatively and the evidence that was accumulated during the study was too significant to be ignored – there is a lot of sexism in the media. Although several attempts have been made by various organisations and the government itself to reduce the gap between men and women, and despite the literature on language and gender for journalists and editors to read, we still see a media that, in terms of language, continues to glorify men and to present biases against women.

In terms of quantitative linguistic analysis of themes like word order, the use of generic pronouns and personal titles, the study revealed significant disparities between language used for women and that used for men, to the advantage of men. In

the qualitative phase, we carried out a linguistic analysis of gendered language and suggested alternatives to help circumvent sexism whenever and wherever it appeared.

The study has, however, shown that some of these biases were not ingrained in the media itself but emanate from society and that the media was only an inadvertent tool tasked to convey them, either knowingly or unknowingly. This was largely the case with songs, advertisements or articles authored outside the media and passed on to the media for onward diffusion to the public. There were cases, as we saw, where the media had no part to play in the production of linguistic items that had gender imbalances. Whatever the case, knowingly or not, the media cannot be excused for the reason that it is the role of the learned journalists, editors and decision-makers to remind their stakeholders – correspondents, musicians, advertisers, interviewees – of these biases and to edit them where need be.

Looking at past local and foreign research on language and gender or gender and the media, we find that the findings of this confirm what other researchers have found. In fact, comparing the current study with the 2003 baseline study, we realise that the media in Zambia is making good progress as regards gender, though we would be interested to know what results the previous study would have recorded had it concentrated on the linguistic aspect.

The current study was worthwhile because it revealed serious issues that need to be tackled without delay. Since culture is dynamic, it follows that women cannot be regarded as inferior to men any more. This change should be reflected in language.

We live in a modern world where men and women are equal partners, endowed with the same roles, which does not warrant the numerous linguistic differences that this study has revealed.

Whether the media shapes the minds of the people, or whether culture influences language, the country needs concerted efforts from all stakeholders in order to aid the media effect change in its manner of reporting. We are well aware that this change cannot take place overnight, but we hope that as people are getting more and more enlightened on issues of gender, in the near future we may have in place a media whose practices will be responsive to the needs of women and sensitive to language and gender.

### **6.3 Recommendations**

Based on the findings and conclusion of this study, we wish to make recommendations at various levels to enhance fair gender representation in the media, granted that the media has a responsibility to impart gender-fairness to its consumers. The study makes recommendations to the media, to the society and to the civil society. In addition to this, the study makes recommendations to all interested parties for future research.

#### **6.3.1 Recommendations for the Media**

Following findings of past and present research on language and gender, the media, through its decision makers, should address problems of stereotyped representations and biased use of language for men and women. To this effect:

- (i) *journalists and editors need to enhance their awareness of sexism in language, by attending socio-linguistic training and gender-sensitisation courses. This will enable them develop the skill and linguistic know-how required to curb the use of sexist language. A training programme in which language components are part of the package should to equip trainees with linguistic tools that will render them more aware of gender issues. This can be in the form of in-house training or long-term language courses in reputable institutions like the University of Zambia. Other than media training, institutions should offer effective on-the-job training by way of seminars and on-line training not only for journalists but for management whose role it is to guide and direct journalists in gender issues;*
- (ii) *the media should, after training its personnel, embark on deliberate linguistic awareness campaigns to educate the masses about the use of gender-fair language. Furthermore, media houses should from time to time conduct research about how people perceive the language that is disseminated to them through the media;*
- (iii) *sexist language should be checked and censured or edited out by relevant authorities within the media house. All gender insensitive material like songs, proverbs and pieces of theatre forwarded to the media for diffusion to the public should pass through hands of highly trained and linguistically competent editors who should play an advisory role with respect to such material. Where these cannot be censured, they should be turned down. In the*

event that they are passed, follow-up programmes or articles should immediately be arranged to criticize or disassociate from them;

- (iv) media decision-makers should make an inventory of their daily papers and transmissions to enable them check the nature of language and the amount of participation of men and women and later take appropriate action; and
- (v) the media should put in place a language policy on gender that should be flexible and allow itself to be monitored by independent language experts who should judge and advise when language is not being used fairly.

### **6.3.2 Recommendations for the Society**

Zambians should be aware of the fact that gender biases are deeply ingrained in society as suggested by Johnson (2002) but even more importantly, we should identify these biases and correct them as soon as they are noticed. This calls for:

- (i) awareness among ourselves regarding the use of language; and
- (ii) men and women ceasing to look at things the patriarchal way but to regard each other as equal partners. It is this new attitude that will perform a natural clean up of language, without necessarily having to change language. The benefit of this to society is that it will help achieve the use of language that is devoid of sexism. This achievement will in turn be passed on to the media, which will in turn pass it on to the society.

### **6.3.3 Recommendations for Policy Makers**

Policy makers, in particular Government, have a central role to play in the whole scenario of language and gender in the media. Policy makers should:

- (i) ensure that media houses adhere to the NGP which stipulates that women and men should be treated equally in every sphere of life;
- (ii) play an advisory role or take appropriate action where the NGP is not being adhered to;
- (iii) see to it that the implementation of a language policy on gender proposed in 6.3.1 (v) is carried to address all aspects of language use in the media, vis-à-vis gender.

### **6.3.4 Recommendations to the Civil Society**

In the event that efforts by policy makers are futile and in the absence of a regulatory body, the civil society, along with gender activists should monitor the performance of media practitioners especially with regard to the use of language vis-à-vis gender because the media can be an effective tool in the elimination of inequalities that exist between men and women. Any media house that does not comply should be dealt with accordingly.

### 6.3.5 Recommendations for Future Research

After all recommendations to media authorities, society and policy makers, change is expected in the way language is used in the media vis-à-vis gender. We therefore recommend;

- (i) a follow-up study after a few years partly to ascertain the extent to which the media will have adhered to the recommendations made in this study but mainly to investigate whether or not there would be any reduction or elimination of sexism in the language used in the media. This follow-up cannot be immediate for the reason that the media needs a bit of time to digest the findings of this study and to work on corrective measures;
- (ii) a study into people's perceptions about the way language is used vis-à-vis gender to disseminate information to the public through the media;
- (iii) a study into journalists' and management's level of awareness about gender issues from a language viewpoint; and
- (iv) An enquiry into other sectors than the media, such as government, the church and private organizations where documents like letters, speeches, sermons and policy documents can be analysed for language use.

If these recommendations are adhered to, there is little or no doubt that we shall produce a society where members will learn to be gender-sensitive in the use



language as a tool of communication. It is hoped that the findings of this study will serve as a wake up call for the media and Zambian society and that the authorities concerned will treat the recommendations made here as a matter of urgency; otherwise, this study about language and gender in the media, which has taken so much time and resources, is a mere academic exercise.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Aggarwal, Y.P. (1988) **Better Sampling: Concepts, Techniques and Evaluation**. Bangalore: Sterling Publishers Plc.
- Ansary, H. & Babaii, E. (2002) *Subliminal Sexism in Current ESL/EFL Textbooks*. **Asian-EFL Journal**. Retrieved 29 December 2004 from [www.asian-efl-journal.com.march03.sub1.php](http://www.asian-efl-journal.com.march03.sub1.php)
- Baran, S.J. (2004) **Introduction to Mass Media**. New York: McGraw Hill.
- Bescherelle (1984). **La Grammaire pour Tous**. Hatier: Paris.
- Bless, C. and Smith, C.H. (1995) **Fundamentals of Social Science Research**. Lusaka, Juta & Co.
- Bradway, J.S. (n.d) **Stereotypical Gender Roles Portrayed in Children's Television Commercials**. Retrieved 11 January 2005 from <http://people.wcsu.edu.mccarney/acad/bradway.html>
- Bussey, K. and Bandura, A. (1999) *Social Cognitive Theory of Gender Development and Differentiation*. **Psychological Review** 106, 676-713. Retrieved 14 March 2004 from [www.emory.edu/EDUCATION/mfp/B...](http://www.emory.edu/EDUCATION/mfp/B...)
- Chigunta, F. and Nambeye, M. (2004) **Mainstreaming Gender into Renewable Energy Youth Entrepreneurship**. Lusaka: YES Youth Project Training.
- Chilimapunga, C. (1999) 'The Denigration of Women in Malawian Radio Commercials' In: **Gender and Development**. Vol 7 No. 2. Oxford: Oxfam.
- Coats, J. (1986) **Women, Men and Language**. London: Longman.
- COMESA (2002) **COMESA Gender Policy**. Addis Ababa: COMESA.

Courtney, A.E. & Wipple, T.W. (1974) *Women in Television Commercials*. In: **Journal of Communication** 24: 111 – 116.

Dagar, R. (2002) **Media: Stereotyping Gender in India**. Retrieved 16 June 2006 from [http://www.southasian.net/conference/Gender\\_and\\_Media/gender\\_and\\_media.htm](http://www.southasian.net/conference/Gender_and_Media/gender_and_media.htm)

Devitt, M. and Sterelny, M. (1987) **Language and Reality**. Cambridge: MIT Press

Dines, G. and Humez, M.J. [ed] (1995) **Gender, Race and Class**. California: Sage Publications.

Duncan, M.C. et al. (1990) **Gender Stereotyping in Televised Sports**. Retrieved 22 November 2005 from <http://w.w.w.la84foundation.org/9arr/ResearchReports/Research Reports2.htm>

Edwards, D. and Louw, D. (1997) **Psychology: An Introduction for Students in Southern Africa**. Johannesburg: Heinemann.

Eysenck, H.J. and Nias D.K.B. (1978) **Sex, Violence and the Media**. London: Billing and Sons Ltd.

Fraenkel, J.B. and Wallen, N. (1990) **How to Design and Evaluate Research in Education**. New York: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co.

Furnham, A. (1999) **Gender Role Stereotyping in Advertisement on Two British Radio Stations**. Retrieved 12 January 2005 from [http://findarticles.com/p/articlesm1\\_m22g4/is\\_1\\_40/ai\\_54250825](http://findarticles.com/p/articlesm1_m22g4/is_1_40/ai_54250825)

Gallagher, M. (1995) **Lipstick Imperialism and the New World Order: Women and Media at the Close of the Twentieth Century**. Retrieved 16 October 2006 from <http://w.w.w.org/documents/ecosoc/cn6/1996/media/gallagh.htm>

Gallagher, M. (2001) **Equal Opportunities Commission Conference on Boys and Girls in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century: Gender Differences in Learning**. Retrieved February 21, 2005 from <http://www.eoc.org.hk/TE/edu/gendiff>.

Gender in Development Division (2000) **National Gender Policy**. Lusaka: Cabinet Office.

Gender in Development Division (2004) **Strategic Plan of Action for the National Gender Policy (2004-2008)** Lusaka: Cabinet Office.

Gender in Development Division (2001) **Guidelines and Checklist for Mainstreaming Gender in the Public Sector**. Lusaka: Cabinet Office.

Gender Links (2004) **Promoting Gender Equality in and through the Media: 2003-2004 Annual Report**. n.p: Gender Links.

Gibbs, J. (2001) **Gender Inequities in the Classroom**. Retrieved 10 January 2005 from [http://wik.ed/index/php/Gender-inequities\\_the\\_classroom](http://wik.ed/index/php/Gender-inequities_the_classroom)

Ghosh, B.N. (1992) **Scientific Method and Research**. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers Plc.

Giglioli, P.P. [ed] (1972) **Language and Social Context**. Middlesex: Penguin Books.

Gniazdowski, L.A. and Denham, B.E. **Still Photographs of Female Athletes Featured in Sports Illustrated Versus Sports Illustrated for Women**. Retrieved 6 June from <http://list.msu.ed/cgi-bin/wa?A2=ind0310a&L=aejmc&T=0&F=P&P=8561>

Gronberg, A.G. (2001) **An Analysis of Masculine Generic in Modern Icelandic** Retrieved 22 March 2005 from <http://wwwsvenskagu.se/1%.7Esveag/4publications.html>

Henley, N [ed] **Language and Sex: Dominance and Difference**. Rowley, Mass: Newbury House.

Infante, I. (2001) **Language, Silence and the Muted Woman: Part III**. Retrieved 6 March 2004 from [http://216.239.59.104/search?q=cache:\\_zreTZui14j:dailybeacon.utk.ed/article.php3237+...](http://216.239.59.104/search?q=cache:_zreTZui14j:dailybeacon.utk.ed/article.php3237+...)

Jerz, D.G. (2004) Gender-neutral Language Retrieved 3 March 2005 from <http://jerz.setonhill.edu/writing/style/gender.html>

Johnson, B.R. and Onwuejibuzu, A.J (2004) **Education Researcher** Vol. 33 No. 7: 14 – 26.

Jeffrey, L. (1993) Women and the Media in Canada: A Question of Cultural Authority. Retrieved 7 August 2006 from <http://w.w.w.cios.org/EJCPUBLIC/003/100313.HTML>

Johnson, B. and Christensen, A.J. (n.d) **Education Research** n.p. Pearson.

Kalat J.W. (2002) **Gender Identities**. Retrieved 20 March 2006 from [www.intercollege.ac.ay/media/ECTSCATALOGUBSc.socialscience.pdf](http://www.intercollege.ac.ay/media/ECTSCATALOGUBSc.socialscience.pdf)

Kane, E. (1995). *Seeing for Yourself* In: **Handbook for Girls' Education in Africa**. Washington: The World Bank.

Kee, J. (2005) **Women, Gender and Media: an Overview** Retrieved 13 January 2005 from [www.genderit.org/en/beginners/wsis-articles.shtml](http://www.genderit.org/en/beginners/wsis-articles.shtml)

Kelly, M.J. et al. (1999) **Girls' Education: A Situational Analysis at the Provincial Level of Girl Child Education in Zambia**. Lusaka: Ministry of Education.

Kerry, E. (1998) **Gender Stereotypes in Children's Television Cartoons**.

- Kethusegile, B. (1997) *Women in the SADC: A Report of the SADC Gender Strategic Workshop* In: **Into the Future**. n.p C & R Business Systems.
- Klemens, N. (2000) **Cultivating Stereotyped Gender Roles. Sexism in Language**. Retrieved 6 March 2004 from <http://www.linguarama.com/ps/195-9.htm>
- Kuhn, E. D. (1993) *Sexism in Language and How to Get Rid of It*. In: **Perspectives on Multiculturalism and Cultural Diversity**. Vol IV, No. 1 April 1993.
- Lakoff, R. (1975) **Language and Woman's Place**. New York: Harper and Row.
- Leech, G. and Svartvik, J. (1975) **A Communicative Grammar of English**. Essex: Longman Group UK Limited.
- Leech, G. (1968) **Towards a Semantic Description of Language**. n.p: Indiana University Press.
- Lowe-Morna, C. [ed] (2001) **Whose News? Whose Views? Southern Africa Gender in Media Handbook** n.p: Gender Links.
- Lowe-Morna, C. and Mufune J. [eds] **Media on the a-Gender. Audit of the Southern African Declaration on Gender and Development**. Johannesburg: Gender Links/MISA.
- Lyons, J. (1981) **Language, Meaning and Context**. Bungay: Fontana Paperbacks
- Malokomme, A. (2001) *Gender Checklist for the Media* In: **Whose News? Whose Views? Southern Africa Gender in Media Handbook** n.p: Gender Links.
- Manfred, J. (1976) **Mass Media in the Future**. Germany: Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung.
- Manstead, A.S.R. and McCulloch, C. (1981) *Sex-role Stereotyping in British Television Advertisements*. **British Journal of Social Psychology** 20: 173 – 179.

Marlowe, M.D. (2001) **Gender-Neutral Controversy**. Retrieved 2 December 2004 from [http://www.bible\\_researcher.com/inclusive.html](http://www.bible_researcher.com/inclusive.html)

Miller, C. and Swift, K. (1980) **Handbook for Non Sexist Writing: For Writers, Editors and Speakers**. New York: Barnes.

Ministry of Education (1996) **Educating Our Future, National Policy on Education**. Lusaka: Ministry of Education.

Ministry of Education (2003) **Interactive Methodologies Manual for HIV/AIDS Prevention in Zambian Schools**. Lusaka: Ministry of Education.

Ministry of Information and Broadcasting Services (1999) **National Media Policy**. Lusaka: MOIBS.

Mtintso, T. (2001) *Foreword* In: **Whose News? Whose Views? Southern Africa Gender in Media Handbook** n.p: Gender Links.

Mukama, R. (1995) *Gender Stereotyping in African Languages* In: **A Theoretical Approach to African Linguistics**. New Jersey: African World Press Inc.

Munachonga, M. (1996) **Gender Training Manual**. Lusaka: ZERP.

Murphy, H.A. and Hildebrandt, H.W. (1988) **Effective Business Communications**. New York: McGraw.

Mytton, G. (1978) *Language and the Media* In: **Language in Zambia**. London: International African Institute.

Musgrave, P.W. (1979) **The Sociology of Education**. New York: Methuen & Co.

Nagel, T. (1986). **The Review from Nowhere**. New York: Oxford University Press

Nida, E.A. (1975) **Componential Analysis of Meaning: An Introduction to Semantics**. The Hague: Mouton Publishers.

National Council of Teachers of English (2002) **Guidelines for Gender-Fair Use of Language**. Retrieved 3 November 2004 from <http://www.ncte.org/about/over/positions/category/gram.107647.htm>

National In-Service Teachers' College (2001) *Differentiated Learning* In: **Primary Teachers' Diploma by Distance Learning**, Module 4. Lusaka: Ministry of Education.

National In-Service Teachers' College (2001) *Life Skills Education* In: **Primary Teachers' Diploma by Distance Learning**, Module 6. Lusaka: Ministry of Education.

Nielsen, E. (1988) **Linguistic Linguistic Sexism in Business Writing Textbooks** Retrieved 9 January 2005 from [www.jaceweb.org/Archived\\_volumes/Text\\_articlesV8\\_Niesen.htm](http://www.jaceweb.org/Archived_volumes/Text_articlesV8_Niesen.htm)

O'Barr, W. and Atkins, B. (1980). **Women's Language or Powerless Language**. New York: Routledge.

Olczyk, E. and Twardoska, A (n.d.) **Women and the Media**. Retrieved 3 May 2007 from <http://temida.free.ngo.pl/media.htm>

Pauwels, A. (1998) **Feminist Language Planning: Has It Been Worthwhile?** Retrieved 7 June 2007 from [http://w.w.w.linguistic-online.de/heft1\\_99/pauwels.htm](http://w.w.w.linguistic-online.de/heft1_99/pauwels.htm)

Petersson, S. (1998) **Locating Inequality – The Evolving Discourse on Sexist Language** Retrieved 23 December 2005 from [www.uoguelph.ca/judith/section\\_z\\_w](http://www.uoguelph.ca/judith/section_z_w) 2005.htm.

Quirk, R. and Greenbaum, S. (1973) **A University Grammar of English**. Hong Kong: Longman Group Limited.



Redfern, J.R. (n.d) **Gender-Fair Language**. Retrieved 19 December 2004 from [www.rpi.edu/dept/uc/techpro/doherty/gender.html](http://www.rpi.edu/dept/uc/techpro/doherty/gender.html)

Rowbotham, S (1973) **Woman's Consciousness, Man's World**. n.p Penguin.

Ruble, D et al. (1981) *Gender Constancy and the Effects of Sex-typed Televised Toy Commercials*. **Child Development** 52, 668 – 672.

SARDC Publications (2005). **Beyond Inequalities: Women in Malawi**. Retrieved 18 November 2007 from <http://databases.sardc.net/books/malawi2005/view.php?id=12>

Schulz, M.R. (1990) *The Semantic Derogation of Women* In: **The Feminist Critique of Language: A Reader**. Deborah Cameron [ed]. London: Routledge

Schumacher, S. and Mcmillan, J. (1993). **Research in Education**. New York. Harper Collins College Publisher.

Sikazwe, H. and Chisala, C. (2005) *Commitments Versus Performance In Media on the a-Gender Media. Audit of the Southern African Declaration on Gender and Development*. Johannesburg: Gender Links/MISA.

Simwinga, J. (2006) **The Impact of Language Policy on the Use of Minority Languages in Zambia with Special Reference to Tumbuka and Nkoya**. PhD Thesis, University of Zambia.

Spears, G. and Seydegart, K. (1993) **Gender Violence in the Mass Media**. Retrieved 17 February 2006 from [http://w.w.phac-aspc.gc.ca/ncfv-cnivf/familyviolence/html/femviomedia\\_e.html](http://w.w.phac-aspc.gc.ca/ncfv-cnivf/familyviolence/html/femviomedia_e.html)

Spender, D. (1980) **Man Made Language**. Routledge and Keagan Paul, Suffolk.

Streitmatter, J. (1994) **Towards Gender Equity in the Classroom: Every Teachers' Beliefs and Practices**. New York: State University of New York Press.

Tannen, D. [ed] (1993) **Gender and Conversational Interaction**. New York: Oxford University.

Thomson, A.J. and Martinet, A.V. (1979). **A Practical Grammar of English**. London: Oxford University Press.

Thorne, B. and Henley, N. (1975) **Language and Sex**. USA: Newbury House Publishers.

Trudgill, P. (1974) **Sociolinguistics. An Introduction to Language and Society**. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books.

University of Tasmanis, Student Services (2002) **Language**. Retrieved 3 June 2004 from [http://www.studentservices.utas.ed.au/equity/just\\_talk/Gender/gender.htm](http://www.studentservices.utas.ed.au/equity/just_talk/Gender/gender.htm).

Vigotsky, L.S. (1962) **Thought and Language**. Cambridge: M.I.T. Press.

Walter, R.B. and Meredith, D.G. (1989) **Education Research**. New York, Longman.

Weatherall, A and Pilkington, H (2000). **Gender, Language and Discourse**. New York, Routledge.

Williams, W. (1999) **Gender-based Analysis: Will it Make Things Better for Women?** Retrieved 23 September 2006 from <http://www.csf.ca/network-reseau/2-4genderlens.html>.

Wimmer, R.D. and Dominick, J.R. (1994) **Mass Media Research: An Introduction**. California: Wadsworth.

Women in Law and Development -Zambia. **Elimination of Discrimination against Women in Zambia**. Lusaka: WilDAF

Wren, P.C. and Martin, H. (1988) **High School Grammar and Composition**. New Delhi: S. Chand & Company (Pvt) Ltd.

Yusuf Y.K. (1997) **The Sexist Correlation of Women with the Non-human in English and Yoruba Proverbs** Vol 3 No. 1, 1997. Retrieved 22 November 2004 from <http://www.deproverbio.com/DPjournal/DP,3,7,97/Yoruba-PROVERBS.html>

Zambia National Women's Lobby Group and Women in Politics Forum. **Zambia Women's Manifesto**. Lusaka: ZNWLG.

# APPENDIX 1 – SAMPLING PROCEDURE FOR NEWSPAPERS AND RECORDINGS

| S/N | DAY       | DATE     | PRINT MEDIA              | ELECTRONIC MEDIA | TIME      |
|-----|-----------|----------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 1   | Thursday  | 20/01/05 |                          | QFM              | 0700-0800 |
| 2   | Friday    | 21/01/05 |                          |                  |           |
| 3   | Saturday  | 22/01/05 | The Post                 |                  |           |
| 4   | Sunday    | 23/01/05 |                          | Radio Phoenix    | 0700-0800 |
| 5   | Monday    | 24/01/05 |                          |                  |           |
| 6   | Tuesday   | 25/01/05 | Times of Zambia          |                  |           |
| 7   | Wednesday | 26/01/05 |                          | ZNBC Radio 1     | 0700-0800 |
| 8   | Thursday  | 27/01/05 |                          |                  |           |
| 9   | Friday    | 28/01/05 | Zambia Daily Mail        |                  |           |
| 10  | Saturday  | 29/01/05 |                          | ZNBC Radio 2     | 0700-0800 |
| 11  | Sunday    | 30/01/05 |                          |                  |           |
| 12  | Monday    | 31/01/05 | The Post                 |                  |           |
| 13  | Tuesday   | 01/02/05 |                          | ZNBC TV          | 1300-1400 |
| 14  | Wednesday | 02/02/05 |                          |                  |           |
| 15  | Thursday  | 03/01/05 | Times of Zambia          |                  |           |
| 16  | Friday    | 04/02/05 |                          | QFM              | 1000-1100 |
| 17  | Saturday  | 05/02/05 |                          |                  |           |
| 18  | Sunday    | 06/02/05 | Daily Mail (Sunday Mail) |                  |           |
| 19  | Monday    | 07/02/05 |                          | Radio Phoenix    | 1000-1100 |
| 20  | Tuesday   | 08/02/05 |                          |                  |           |
| 21  | Wednesday | 09/02/05 | The Post                 |                  |           |
| 22  | Thursday  | 10/02/05 |                          | ZNBC Radio 1     | 1000-1100 |
| 23  | Friday    | 11/02/05 |                          |                  |           |
| 24  | Saturday  | 12/02/05 | Times of Zambia          |                  |           |
| 25  | Sunday    | 13/02/05 |                          | ZNBC Radio 2     | 1000-1100 |
| 26  | Monday    | 14/02/05 |                          |                  |           |
| 27  | Tuesday   | 15/02/05 | Zambia Daily Mail        |                  |           |
| 28  | Wednesday | 16/02/05 |                          | ZNBC TV          | 1500-1600 |
| 29  | Thursday  | 17/02/05 |                          |                  |           |
| 30  | Friday    | 18/02/05 | The Post                 |                  |           |
| 31  | Saturday  | 19/02/05 |                          | QFM              | 1300-1400 |
| 32  | Sunday    | 20/02/05 |                          |                  |           |
| 33  | Monday    | 21/02/05 | Times of Zambia          |                  |           |
| 34  | Tuesday   | 22/02/05 |                          | Radio Phoenix    | 1300-1400 |
| 35  | Wednesday | 23/02/05 |                          |                  |           |

| S/N | DAY       | DATE     | PRINT MEDIA                | ELECTRONIC MEDIA | TIME      |
|-----|-----------|----------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 36  | Thursday  | 24/02/05 | Zambia Daily Mail          |                  |           |
| 37  | Friday    | 25/02/05 |                            | ZNBC Radio 1     | 1300-1400 |
| 38  | Saturday  | 26/02/05 |                            |                  |           |
| 39  | Sunday    | 27/02/05 | The Post                   |                  |           |
| 40  | Monday    | 28/02/05 |                            | ZNBC Radio 2     | 1300-1400 |
| 41  | Tuesday   | 01/03/05 |                            |                  |           |
| 42  | Wednesday | 02/03/05 | Times of Zambia            |                  |           |
| 43  | Thursday  | 03/03/05 |                            | ZNBC TV          | 1700-1800 |
| 44  | Friday    | 04/03/05 |                            |                  |           |
| 45  | Saturday  | 05/03/05 | Zambia Daily Mail          |                  |           |
| 46  | Sunday    | 06/03/05 |                            | QFM              | 1600-1700 |
| 47  | Monday    | 07/03/05 |                            |                  |           |
| 48  | Tuesday   | 08/03/05 | The Post                   |                  |           |
| 49  | Wednesday | 09/03/05 |                            | Radio Phoenix    | 1600-1700 |
| 50  | Thursday  | 10/03/05 |                            |                  |           |
| 51  | Friday    | 11/03/05 | Times of Zambia            |                  |           |
| 52  | Saturday  | 12/03/05 |                            | ZNBC Radio 1     | 1600-1700 |
| 53  | Sunday    | 13/03/05 |                            |                  |           |
| 54  | Monday    | 14/03/05 | Zambia Daily Mail          |                  |           |
| 55  | Tuesday   | 15/03/05 |                            | ZNBC Radio 2     | 1600-1700 |
| 56  | Wednesday | 16/03/05 |                            |                  |           |
| 57  | Thursday  | 17/03/05 | The Post                   |                  |           |
| 58  | Friday    | 18/03/05 |                            | ZNBC TV          | 1900-2000 |
| 59  | Saturday  | 19/03/05 |                            |                  |           |
| 60  | Sunday    | 20/03/05 | Times of Zm (Sunday Times) |                  |           |
| 61  | Monday    | 21/03/05 |                            | QFM              | 1900-2000 |
| 62  | Tuesday   | 22/03/05 |                            |                  |           |
| 63  | Wednesday | 23/03/05 | Zambia Daily Mail          |                  |           |
| 64  | Thursday  | 24/03/05 |                            | Radio Phoenix    | 1900-2000 |
| 65  | Friday    | 25/03/05 |                            |                  |           |
| 66  | Saturday  | 26/03/05 | The Post                   |                  |           |
| 67  | Sunday    | 27/03/05 |                            | ZNBC Radio 1     | 1900-2000 |
| 68  | Monday    | 28/03/05 |                            |                  |           |
| 69  | Tuesday   | 29/03/05 | Times of Zambia            |                  |           |
| 70  | Wednesday | 30/03/05 |                            | ZNBC Radio 2     | 1900-2000 |
| 71  | Thursday  | 31/03/05 |                            |                  |           |
| 72  | Friday    | 01/04/05 | Zambia Daily Mail          |                  |           |

| S/N | DAY       | DATE     | PRINT MEDIA       | ELECTRONIC MEDIA | TIME      |
|-----|-----------|----------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 73  | Saturday  | 02/04/05 |                   | ZNBC TV          | 2100-2200 |
| 74  | Sunday    | 03/04/05 |                   |                  |           |
| 75  | Monday    | 04/04/05 | The Post          |                  |           |
| 76  | Tuesday   | 05/04/05 |                   | QFM              | 2200-2300 |
| 77  | Wednesday | 06/04/05 |                   |                  |           |
| 78  | Thursday  | 07/04/05 | Times of Zambia   |                  |           |
| 79  | Friday    | 08/04/05 |                   | Radio Phoenix    | 2200-2300 |
| 80  | Saturday  | 09/04/05 |                   |                  |           |
| 81  | Sunday    | 10/04/05 | Zambia Daily Mail |                  |           |
| 82  | Monday    | 11/04/05 |                   | ZNBC Radio 1     | 2200-2300 |
| 83  | Tuesday   | 12/04/05 |                   |                  |           |
| 84  | Wednesday | 13/04/05 | The Post          |                  |           |
| 85  | Thursday  | 14/04/05 |                   | ZNBC Radio 2     | 2200-2300 |
| 86  | Friday    | 15/04/05 |                   |                  |           |
| 87  | Saturday  | 16/04/05 | Times of Zambia   |                  |           |
| 88  | Sunday    | 17/04/05 |                   | ZNBC TV          | 2300-2400 |
| 89  | Monday    | 18/04/05 |                   |                  |           |
| 90  | Tuesday   | 19/04/05 | Zambia Daily Mail |                  |           |

## APPENDIX 2 - DATA FROM THE POST

### Paper No. 1 – Saturday, 22 January 2005

| S/No | Page | Article              | Data  | Item                 |
|------|------|----------------------|---|----------------------|
| P1   | 1    | Politics             | Lusaka businessman Captain Austine Chewe has said he is the only genuine candidate for the MMD Vice Presidency.   | Businessman          |
| P2   | 2    | Press Statement      | For more information, contact Ms Viola Chipere  | Ms                   |
| P3   | 3    | Politics             | Mr Mazoka, who was accompanied by his wife Mutinta, was met at arrival at the airport by ...  | Mr                   |
| P4   | 3    | Politics             | UPND chairman for information and Publicity Patrick Chisanga said yesterday ...   | Chairman             |
| P5   | 4    | Politics             | But chairman of committees Mkhondo Lungu censured Kasongo for his statement   | Chairman             |
| P6   | 5    | Politics             | MISA Zambia chairman Kellys Kaunda said the organisation would provide legal assistance for radio Phoenix's Kangwa Mulenga and Mutuna Chanda of QFM           | Chairman             |
| P7   | 6    | Editorial            | None of the people accused of stealing public fund or abusing office did so on behalf of their tribesmen  | Tribesmen            |
| P8   | 6    | Editorial            | No one stole on behalf of their tribesmen   | Tribesmen            |
| P9   | 6    | Editorial            | It is clear that those that have remained close to him ...are his tribesmen   | Tribesmen            |
| P10  | 6    | Editorial            | Our people in Luapula Province today bear the same scars of poverty as our brothers and sisters in the other eight provinces of our country                   | Brothers and sisters |
| P11  | 6    | Editorial            | As Nelson Mandela observed, it is education that will turn poor men's children into rich men  | Men (x2)             |
| P13  | 6    | World News           | The ushering in of democracy was in keeping her (India) ancient traditions.   | Her                  |
| P14  | 6    | World News           | It also built ... and one of the world's largest pool of technological manpower   | Manpower             |
| P15  | 6    | World News           | Two things have stood out in shining refrain: the common man and the armed forces. While the common man remains ...   | Man (x2)             |
| P16  | 6    | World News           | While the common man remains unshaken, his or her faith in the system, the armed...   | His or her           |
| P17  | 6    | Letter to the Editor | ...the Lusaka athletics area body was dissolved by the mother body for asking why the mother body, ZAAA, failed to give a financial report for the year 2003. | Mother body (x2)     |
| P18  | 6    | Letter to the Editor | I would like to appeal to Kalusha Bwalya to consider including Mutapa in the national soccer team as the boy has no doubt rediscovered his talent.            | Boy                  |
| P17  | 6    | Letter to the Ed     | ...we have already wasted a lot of talent that could have brought glory to Mother Zambia  | Mother               |
| P18  | 7    | Column               | The message of 'sacrifice now and enjoy later' lingered in the usual vocabulary of the masters...   | Masters              |
| P19  | 7    | Column               | Since workers lacked the necessary conviction compelling them to follow their masters were agitating them to do, everything failed.                           | Masters              |
| P20  | 8    | Int'national Ns      | Casualties including women and children were rushed from near the ...Mosque.  | Women                |
| P21  | II   | Education Post       | ...maybe he/she finds that is when another teacher is coming in class. If you ask a teacher why he/she has come late, a teacher will answer that ...          | He/she (x2)          |

|     |     |                    |  |                      |
|-----|-----|--------------------|--|----------------------|
| P22 | III | Education Post     | I am saying this because most boys and girls relax when a strike comes.  | Boys and girls       |
| P23 | III | Education Post     | I will be surprised if someone said that he/she only worships God in their pleasure time                             | He/she               |
| P24 | VI  | Education Post     | There are so many goals that are set by ourselves, employers, our wives or husbands                                  | Wives or husbands    |
| P25 | VI  | Education Post     | Let's think of a baby who is learning to walk. If he/she falls then does not stand up again, he/she will never walk. | He/she (x2)          |
| P26 | VI  | Education Post     | Even great men and women in society have failed several tasks before   | Men and women        |
| P27 | XIV | Education Post     | I am looking forward to finding a pen pal aged ..., both female and male.  | Female and male      |
| P28 | XIV | Education Post     | I am a young girl aged 20, looking for a female or male pen friend.  | Female or male       |
| P29 | XIV | Education Post     | I would like to correspond with pals all over the country both male and female.                                      | Male and female      |
| P30 | XIV | Education Post     | I am studying for my second year in the Bachelors of Business Administration Degree.                                 | Bachelors            |
| P31 | XIV | Education Post     | I am looking for pen pals both male and female aged between 12 and 19.   | Male and female      |
| P32 | XV  | Education Post     | I am willing to correspond with both male and female pen pals.   | Male and female      |
| P33 | XV  | Education Post     | I am looking for pen pals with both male and female of my age.   | Male and female      |
| P34 | XV  | Education Post     | Any one interested can write to me at Kasama Boys' High School   | Kasama Boys H. S.    |
| P35 | XV  | Education Post     | Any one interested can write to me at Kasama Boys' High School   | Kasama Boys H. S.    |
| P36 | XV  | Education Post     | ...Martin Chongo, Kasama Boys' High School, P.O. Box ...   | Kasama Boys H. S     |
| P37 | XV  | Education Post     | If any one is interested contact me at Kasama Boys' High School...   | Kasama Boys H. S     |
| P38 | XV  | Education Post     | If any one is interested can write to me at Kasama Boys' High School...  | Kasama Boys H. S     |
| P39 | XV  | Education Post     | If any one is interested can write to me at Kasama Boys' High School...  | Kasama Boys H. S     |
| P40 | XV  | Education Post     | I would like to correspond with pen pals aged between 18 and 25 both male and female                                 | Male and female      |
| P41 | XV  | Education Post     | I am looking for pen pals either male or between 18 and 24   | Male or female       |
| P42 | 9   | International News | ... said a 38 year old Syrian businessman said at a Damascus park where he brought...                                | Businessman          |
| P43 | 10  | International News | The ABS said aboriginal men and women still have a life expectancy well below...                                     | Men and women        |
| P44 | 10  | International News | Aboriginal men lived on average 59.4 years while aboriginal women to 68.4 years.                                     | Men...women          |
| P45 | 10  | International News | The deprivation is visible tall, emaciated men and women, toiling under the tropical sun                             | Men and women        |
| P46 | 10  | International News | Arab militiamen, known as the Janjaweed, have committed wide-scale abuses against...                                 | Militiamen           |
| P47 | 11  | International News | The message that goes to my brothers and sisters in Ach; take a lesson from ...                                      | Brothers and sisters |
| P48 | 11  | International News | 'We're now developing a master plan... to infrastructure, build school, ...'   | Master plan          |
| P49 | 11  | International News | Arab militiamen raided his village, murdering some of his family and abducting ...                                   | Militiamen           |
| P50 | 12  | Lifestyle          | I am 24 and I am going out with a 21 year old girl.  | Girl                 |
| P51 | 13  | Lifestyle          | Dave Selby, a spokesman with Durban Regional   | Spokesman            |



|     |    |            |   |                |
|-----|----|------------|---|----------------|
|     |    |            | Police...   |                |
| P52 | 14 | Classified | Management and PTA wishes to congratulate... special Congratulations to Mutale Kaimba, a girl child, for being among the best in Lusaka Province. | Girl child     |
| P53 | 14 | Classified | Runaway <i>husbands, wives, boyfriends, girlfriends</i> recalled.   | All in italics |
| P54 | 15 | Sports     | Pompey chairman Milan Mandaric has rejected a 7.5 m pounds offer from Aston Villa   | Chairman       |
| P55 | 16 | Sports     | He was grateful that Uniturtle had given the volleyball teams two strips catering for both men and women's.                                       | Men and women  |

**Paper No. 4 – Monday, 31 January 2005**

| S/No. | Page | Article            | Data  | Item                  |
|-------|------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| P56   | 1    | Politics           | MMD members of Parliament linked to PUDD will not be allowed at the convention, national vice-chairman Michael Mabenga has said.  | Vice-chairman         |
| P57   | 3    | Home News          | First of all, he created animals and all, then took the creation to Adam for naming because man was created to rule   | Man                   |
| P58   | 3    | Home News          | A woman was quarrelling with her husband ...after quarrelling, the man decided to take the woman to God   | Sense                 |
| P59   | 3    | Home News          | When you look at her, she is like a fresh leaf, tender and soft speaking. She walks like a flamingo   | Sense                 |
| P60   | 3    | Home News          | He said true marriage did not come by accident but were perfected by man and woman  | Man and woman         |
| P61   | 3    | Home News          | I went to Matero and saw a house which had looked different from others and I asked who the owner of house was and somebody told me it was for a woman who is at the market.  | Sense                 |
| P62   | 4    | Home News          | What so-called upper income Zambian thinks that he or she can spend a third of their income on extended family responsibilities...  | He or she             |
| P63   | 4    | Home News          | What gardener or office orderly thinks is that a monthly tax break of K6000 on his salary is going anywhere to in supporting his 5 children in a time of inflation, Scott questioned.                                     | His                   |
| P64   | 4    | Home News          | ...with the oldest wing dating back to 1951and houses collections that include records of records of the entire history of man in Zambia.   | Man                   |
| P65   | 4    | Home News          | ...the High Court building built in 1910 to coincide with the visit of the Duke and the Duchess of Cannought ..   | Duke and Duchess      |
| P66   | 10   | Comment            | Mr Chiluba's concerns are really timely especially in the light of primitive behaviour of the Barotse Royal establishment's connivance with government last week to ban Women for Change's workshops in western Province. | Women for Change (x2) |
| P67   | 10   | Comment            | They thrive on the explosive emotions which this dialectic is likely to generate among unsuspecting women and the youths of low literacy  | Sense                 |
| P68   | 10   | Comment            | Their electorates refused to sacrifice the lives of their sons and pay more taxes to establish new world order.   | Son                   |
| P69   | 13   | International News | White House spokeswoman Claire Buchan was told about the attack right after it happened...  | Spokeswoman           |
| P70   | 14   | International News | Shortly after naming the bid winners, Lybian National Oil company chairman Abdula al-Badri said Tripoli 40 blocks in the second licensing round next moth.  | Chairman              |
| P71   | 17   | International News | The suicide attack In western Baghdad claimed the life of one policeman and wounded... while motor attacks ...killed another policeman at a polling station   | Policeman (x2)        |
| P72   | 17   | International News | A spokesman for Iraq's elections commission said all the nearly 5200 polling stations nationwide were operating on schedule.  | Spokesman             |
| P73   | 17   | International News | 'I can't read or write, so I ticked the number,' said Fouad Fattah, a policeman ...   | Policeman             |
| P74   | 18   | Advert             | Bidders must... demonstrate that they have sufficient man power with appropriate skill  | Manpower              |

|     |    |            |   |                |
|-----|----|------------|---|----------------|
| P75 | 21 | Classified | Runaway <i>husbands, wives, boyfriends, girlfriends</i> recalled.                     | All in italics |
| P76 | 22 | Sports     | Manager Sir Alex Fergusson came under heavy criticism for fielding a weakened line-up | Sir            |

## Paper No. 7 – Wednesday, 9 February 2005

| S/No. | Page | Article            | Data  | Item                              |
|-------|------|--------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| P77   | 1    | Current            | Mr Mulenga said out of the total number who entered, 88,998 were boys while 77,952 were girls.  | Boys...girls                      |
| P78   | 1    | Current            | He further explained ...in 2003 and that 82,950 were boys and 70,910 were girls   | Boys...girls                      |
| P79   | 1    | Current            | Mr Mulenga also indicated that out of ...20,877 were boys and 19,887 were girls   | Boys...girls                      |
| P80   | 1    | Current            | He said that out of 27.53%, 25.3% were boys and 28% were girls  | Boys...girls                      |
| P81   | 2    | Home News          | Annabelle Banda, a grade 12 pupil at Kabulonga Girls' high school said it was upsetting that some teachers had continued with the strike without considering pupils | Kabulonga Girls' High School (x2) |
| P82   | 3    | Home News          | African women...they educate children, they feed families, they look after the sick   | Sense                             |
| P83   | 3    | Home News          | That is why I thank the Zambian women for their effective resolutions because when the women decide, the nation decides.  | Sense                             |
| P84   | 4    | Advert             | Discussants: Ms Cecilia Makota, * Women in Agriculture  | Ms Women in Agric                 |
| P85   | 4    | Advert             | Discussants: Mr Songowayo Zyambo, Mr Festus Chipungu  | Mr (x2)                           |
| P86   | 6    | Home News          | Police sources told ZIS that ...adding that police have so far arrested a watchman  | Watchman                          |
| P87   | 6    | Home News          | The police source added that the watchman did not report for work on the night thieves...   | Watchman                          |
| P88   | 9    | Business News      | IIPT International Advisory Board chairman Dr Noel Brown yesterday cautioned the media...   | Chairman                          |
| P89   | 11   | Letters to editor  | We the Zambia Association of Sisters Mongu branch wish to ask:...   | ZAS                               |
| P90   | 11   | Letters to editor  | I am quite unsettled by revelations in...regarding some huge donations by Hon. Chiti Bwalya as Telecel chairman.  | Chairman                          |
| P91   | 14   | International News | A US army spokesman said the suicide bomber had been on foot.   | Spokesman                         |
| P92   | 19   | Advert             | Employment Opportunities: Waiter/Waitress   | Waiter/Waitress                   |
| P93   | 21   | Classified         | Runaway <i>husbands, wives, boyfriends, girlfriends</i> recalled.   | All in italics                    |
| P94   | 21   | Classified         | Male/female receptionist – with a minimum of 3-4 years  | Male/female                       |
| P95   | 21   | Classified         | For details, contact Mrs Mubanga  | Mrs                               |
| P96   | 23   | Obituary           | Deepest condolences... By the Hon. Consul of Switzerland, Mrs Narder and family   | Mrs                               |
| P97   | 23   | Sports             | Nkana Chairman Chris Mpundu said on Monday that he was still waiting for Power to ...   | Chairman                          |
| P98   | 24   | Sports             | FAZ spokesman Mwansa Mbulakulima confirmed the invitation.  | Spokesman                         |
| P99   | 24   | Sports             | Mbulakulima said the Chipolopolo Boys were preparing for a crucial match against Congo brazaville   | Boys                              |

**Paper No. 10: Friday, 18 February 2005**

| S/No. |     | Category           | Context   | Item                  |
|-------|-----|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| P100  | 2   | Home News          | For details, contact Mrs B.C. Thomas  | Mrs                   |
| P101  | 4   |                    | Miss Manana Burtikashiuli   | Miss                  |
| P102  | 4   | Home News          | Lusaka Province MMD Provincial chairman   | Chairman              |
| P103  | 4   | International News | ...the National Council of Women of Kenya   | NCWK                  |
| P104  | 4   | International News | Prof. Maathai was born in Kenya and was the first woman in east and Central Africa to earn a PhD                          | Sense                 |
| P105  | 5   |                    | Mr Bryson Hamanzuku, who ...  | Mr (x2)               |
| P106  | 6   | Home News          | ...allegedly harbouring a village headman suspected of being a wizard   | Headman (x3)          |
| P107  | 6   | Home News          | ...following the death of two fishermen who drowned on Lake Bangweulu   | Fishermen             |
| P108  | 6   | Home News          | A witness yesterday testified that Lusaka businessman Lindon Mfungwe...   | Businessman (x2)      |
| P109  | 7   | International News | ...to Mr Timothy Chapman ...  | Mr (x2)               |
| P110  | 11  | Letter to Editor   | Women in ANC should stop behaving as if there was no place for them above the levels of certain categories of involvement | Sense                 |
| P111  | 13  |                    | Mr  | Mr (x13)              |
| P112  | 15  |                    | Returning Officer Mrs Moraes  | Mrs (x3)              |
| P113  | III | Entertainment      | Shortly after his spokeswoman said...   | Spokeswoman (x3)      |
| P114  | III | Entertainment      | Masters of ceremonies Miss Zambia and Miss Africa international ...   | Masters               |
| P115  | IV  | Theatre            | Government is full of men and women who are corrupt to the bone   | Men and women         |
| P116  | V   | Fashion            | In Zambia, wearing beads seems to be the discussion between men and women   | Men and women         |
| P117  | IV  | Theatre            | ...the CAS chairman   | Chairman (x2)         |
| P118  | IV  | Theatre            | ...the barman, Kamuzimu M'hone  | Barman                |
| P119  | IV  | Theatre            | ...and the policeman respectively   | '-man' word (x2)      |
| P120  | V   | Fashion            | Ndola's Twapia township along the dual carriage way has spawned folk artists, craftsmen and salesmen.                     | Craftsmen<br>Salesmen |
| P121  | V   | Fashion            | ...says Augustine Chisanga, a craftsman of Twapia Township  | Craftsman (x5)        |
| P122  | V   | Fashion            | Besides, our fathers sold from this place too. It is traditional.   | Fathers               |
| P123  | 14  | International News | US troops and Iraq National Guardsmen wounded seven Iraqis.   | Guardsmen             |
| P124  | 15  | International News | 'The commission in my view is eloquently and powerfully argues ...,' Ms Abour said.                                       | Ms                    |
| P125  | 18  | Lifestyle          | ...just, so that your clansmen don't have to dispatch you to the other part of the town.                                  | Clansmen (x6)         |
| P126  | 22  | Sports             | The successful candidate must hold a relevant masters degree and ...  | Masters Degree        |

**Paper No. 13 – Sunday 27 February 2005**

| S/No. | Page | Article    | Data  | Item                                      |
|-------|------|------------|---|---|
| P127  | 1    | Current    | Sensational songbird Angela Nyirenda's Chipata show was on Friday night temporarily stopped after unruly revellers threw empty beer bottles onto the stage.   | Songbird                                  |
| P128  | 3    | Current    | ...prompting Levy Sakala of the Sakala Brothers to intervene and stop the show.   | Sense                                     |
| P129  | 4    | Inter News | Under the constitution, the chairman should have taken over as interim president on the death of the head of state  | Chairman (x2)                             |
| P130  | 4    | Inter News | I saw a boy and a girl sitting on the ground  | Boy and girl                              |
| P131  | 4    | Inter News | ...offering West Bank gunmen thousands of dollars to attack Israelis  | Gunmen (x2)                               |
| P132  | 5    | Lifestyle  | All over the word and throughout history, man has expressed himself in an incredible variety of artwork...  | Man                                       |
| P133  | 5    | Lifestyle  | It always expresses the spirit of a group of men and women and translates the aspirations of these human beings.  | Men and women                             |
| P134  | 5    | Lifestyle  | "Brothers, sisters, tired, chief, gift, music is my life" etc.  | Brothers, sisters                         |
| P135  | 6    | Lifestyle  | His mother is dead and his father has been out of work for ages.  | Mother...father                           |
| P136  | 6    | Lifestyle  | Linah Mohohlo, Chairman of the Board of Uganda Investment Authority, William Kakema, Chairman of the Fate Foundation of Nigeria...and the rock musician and activists, Sir Bob Geldof.                      | Chairman (x2)<br>Sir                      |
| P137  | 7    | Lifestyle  | Ms Mohohlo is one of the commissioners for Africa and was in London to attend ...   | Ms  |
| P138  | 7    | Lifestyle  | Such lavishness, uncommon among African leaders, annoys Sir Bob Geldof...   | Sir                                       |
| P139  | 8    | Lifestyle  | ...quotes UPND Katombora MP Mrs Regina Musokotwane 'as calling on government to...'   | Mrs                                       |
| P140  | 8    | Lifestyle  | She gave examples of some HIV positive women who are afraid to tell their husbands of their HIV status...just as there are examples of men who are afraid to tell their wives that they are HIV positive... | Sense                                     |
| P141  | 9    | Column     | It was while my father and mother were living at Lubwa and doing missionary work there that my sisters and brothers were born.  | Father and mother<br>sisters and brothers |
| P142  | 9    | Column     | ...and great, great grandchildren of my father and mother, David Kaunda and Helen Kaunda. I am the only one of my brothers and sisters still alive.   | Father and mother<br>Brothers and sisters |
| P143  | 9    | Column     | ...David Kaunda, Hellen Kaunda and my brothers and sisters.   | Brothers and sisters                      |
| P144  | 11   | Column     | Is there something intrinsically wrong with the foundation structures of the local government we inherited from our colonial masters?   | Colonial masters                          |
| P145  | 12   | Lifestyle  | ...I contested in the NEC ...in 2001 but I lost to Mr Mwanawasa.  | Mr  |
| P146  | 12   | Lifestyle  | This was after Mr Chiluba had coached people how to vote in NEC   | Mr  |
| P147  | 12   | Lifestyle  | Despite this, I managed to get 25 votes and Mr Mwanawasa got 30 votes.  | Mr  |
| P148  | 12   | Lifestyle  | It was only in the second round of votes where Mr Mwanawasa got 25 votes...   | Mr  |
| P149  | 12   | Lifestyle  | ... I had four other brothers and one sister.   | Brothers...sister                         |
| P150  | 12   | Lifestyle  | I am basically a businessman, a politician, a farmer and a  | Businessman                               |

|      |    |           |  |                         |
|------|----|-----------|--|-------------------------|
|      |    |           | pilot.   |                         |
| P151 | 12 | Lifestyle | My father's name is ... My mother (next paragraph....) Senda Maria, like most women, ...   | Father...mother         |
| P152 | 12 | Lifestyle | And one of my teachers there, Mr Roy Saviye, became a member of parliament ...   | Mr                      |
| P153 | 12 | Lifestyle | Kavindele the herdsman   | Herdsman                |
| P154 | 13 | Lifestyle | What I did was that I took leave from Mr Geoffrey Munkonge who was managing director   | Mr                      |
| P155 | 13 | Lifestyle | Upon his death, the now late Mr Munkonge withdrew me from UNZA, saying ...   | Mr                      |
| P156 | 14 | Lifestyle | But after Mr Chanda's death, the company secretary, then Mr Hellins Chabi who founded Manifold Investment Bank ...   | Mr<br>Mr                |
| P157 | 14 | Lifestyle | I wrote a letter to Mr John Mwanakatwe who was the finance minister. Mr Mwanakatwe replied nicely on 12 <sup>th</sup> August 1976... 'Dear Mr Kavindele, ....  | Mr (x3)                 |
| P158 | 14 | Lifestyle | That is how I became a board member of Grindlays Bank under the Chairmanship of Mr Arthur Wina. The other members included Mr Daniel Lisulo and Mr Lishomwa Lishomwa                                     | Chairmanship<br>Mr (x3) |
| P159 | 14 | Lifestyle | He said there were businessmen from the United Kingdom who wanted to talk someone...   | Businessmen             |
| P160 | 15 | Lifestyle | Yes, I would like to believe so although Mr Sadinis came in with Chibote group of companies ...  | Mr                      |
| P161 | 15 | Lifestyle | We set up a company called... with Dr Rajan Mathani, the chairman of Finance Bank  | Chairman                |
| P162 | 15 | Lifestyle | ...and that it was bought by a businessman called Kavindele...the Times of Zambia published an article saying 'how come a businessman is wasting money by buying this vehicle when the country is poor'. | Businessman (x2)        |
| P163 | 15 | Lifestyle | He asked whose car it was and he was told it belonged to a Zambian businessman.  | Businessman             |
| P164 | 15 | Lifestyle | ...at one time, Mr Alex Chikwanda and I were invited to attend a wedding ...   | Mr                      |
| P165 | 15 | Lifestyle | They have done their masters and I managed to persuade one of them to work as interim...   | Masters                 |
| P166 | 16 | Lifestyle | ...Vodacom's Chief Executive Officer Mr Alan Knot-Craig stating that the company is still...   | Mr                      |
| P167 | 16 | Lifestyle | One day, Mr Mark Tambatamba came to my office and said, ...  | Mr                      |
| P168 | 16 | Lifestyle | ...and where I said under Mr Paul Kalichini who is our chairman  | Mr<br>Chairman          |
| P169 | 16 | Lifestyle | The said that madam Chikamoneka, the famous freedom fighter, discouraged a visiting British  | Madam                   |
| P170 | 17 | Lifestyle | I sent word through the chairman of elections and in no time we were all summoned to ...   | Chairman                |
| P171 | 17 | Lifestyle | I overwhelmingly defeated my good friend the late Ronald Penza for the position of Chairman of the Finance and Economic Committee  | Chairman                |
| P172 | 17 | Lifestyle | When Mr Mwanawasa was nominated to be a presidential candidate, I fully accepted ...   | Mr                      |
| P173 | 17 | Lifestyle | ...I even raised K800m for Mr Mwanawasa's campaign which I handed over to ...  | Mr                      |
| P174 | 17 | Lifestyle | I had worked with Mr Emmanuel Kasonde quite closely and Emmanuel could do the job of ...   | Mr                      |
| P175 | 17 | Lifestyle | Time heals and Mr Mwanawasa is a lawyer who depends on evidence...   | Mr                      |
| P176 | 18 | Lifestyle | But would they have come back if Mr mwanawasa had lost?  | Mr                      |
| P177 | 18 | Lifestyle | Money can finish unless you are like Mr Bill Gates   | Mr                      |

|      |    |            |  |                       |
|------|----|------------|--|-----------------------|
| P178 | 18 | Lifestyle  | I was sent to Mpika for 12 days and I met every chief and headman there.   | Headman               |
| P179 | 18 | Lifestyle  | I will make a difference to Mr Mwanawasa's campaign next year so that he gets a second term.   | Mr                    |
| P180 | 18 | Lifestyle  | My eldest son, Enock. ... He has a masters degree.   | Masters               |
| P181 | 18 | Lifestyle  | When my parents divorced, my late father married two young women and as a result, I have my brothers and sisters who are younger than my children. | Brothers and sisters  |
| P182 | 19 | Lifestyle  | I first worked for ... I was acting workshop manager, I had to supervise men.  | Sense                 |
| P183 | 19 | Lifestyle  | ...adding that the future might have a slim divide between men and women.  | Men and women         |
| P184 | 19 | Lifestyle  | Equal treatment of both girls and boys will help lessen the imbalances that have been created by ...   | Girls and boys        |
| P185 | 19 | Lifestyle  | From what I gather, at the time, Adam and his accomplice Eve, were ejected from the Garden of ...  | Adam...Eve            |
| P186 | 19 | Lifestyle  | ...Agnes Fonkofonko, Executive Director of FOWE (Forum for Women's Empowerment)...   | FOWE                  |
| P187 | 19 | Lifestyle  | Culturally, men are hunters, providers while women are homemakers ...  | Men ...women          |
| P188 | 20 | Lifestyle  | ... recovered from a gross human rights violation perpetrated by his wife was there with Mrs H. ...  | Mrs H                 |
| P189 | 20 | Lifestyle  | After a disappointing showing in the election, Mr Allawi made a splash this week with ...  | Mr                    |
| P190 | 20 | Lifestyle  | 'Sharia depends on the man who is giving the law.'   | Sense                 |
| P191 | 21 | Classified | Runaway husbands, wives, boyfriends and girlfriends recalled   | Husbands/wives...     |
| P192 | 22 | Column     | May I share with our devoted readers of this esteemed newspaper, the subject of man and ecology.   | Man                   |
| P193 | 22 | Column     | Man as we all know, is a two legged creature that walks upright with ...   | Man                   |
| P194 | 22 | Column     | Through his senses, man has come to know and understand his habitat very well.   | Man<br>His            |
| P195 | 22 | Column     | It is this knowledge that has made him the master of the earth to such an extent ...   | Master                |
| P196 | 22 | Column     | Ecology – Animal meaning the study of the interrelations between animals (including man)   | Man                   |
| P197 | 22 | Column     | Both man and animal must, through adaptation, devise ways and means conserving water and ...   | Man                   |
| P198 | 22 | Column     | Adaptation in man, animals and plants is a metamorphic transformation process ...  | Man                   |
| P199 | 22 | Column     | It is only in recent times that man has come to understand his critical relationship with nature ...   | Man                   |
| P200 | 22 | Column     | In essence, what this means is that whatever man does on this face of the earth, he should put ...   | Man                   |
| P201 | 22 | Column     | ...man still has not awakened the much needed and sufficient reaction to the spontaneous remedial ...  | Man                   |
| P202 | 22 | Column     | ...containing all the necessary ingredients for man's biological prosperity, social cooperation and spiritual stimulation.                         | Man                   |
| P203 | 22 | Column     | Cooperation is the willingness for man to cooperate with nature to do the right thing, not by chance but by deep knowledge...                      | Man                   |
| P204 | 22 | Column     | Spiritual stimulation is the divine contentment that comes about when man is at peace with himself and his habitat                                 | Man<br>Himself<br>His |
| P205 | 22 | Column     | We are all married to mother earth   | Mother                |
| P206 | 24 | Sports     | Celtic, who were demoted.... managed to contain the airmen and could have levelled at one time.  | Airmen                |

**Paper No. 16 – Tuesday 8 March 2005**

| S/No. | Page | Article       | Data   | Item                 |
|-------|------|---------------|--|----------------------|
| P207  | 1    | Current       | The Pope has suffered no complications....said papal spokesman Joaquin Navarrovalls  | Spokesman            |
| P208  | 1    | Current       | Addressing the nation last night on the eve of International Women's Day, ...  | IWD (x7)             |
| P209  | 2    | Home News     | PS threatens to manhandle civil servants.  | Manhandle            |
| P210  | 2    | Home News     | 'Tell those people there that I am sorry for what has transpired. We're brothers and sisters,' Musonda told the representatives.   | Brothers and sisters |
| P211  | 2    | Death Notices | We announce the untimely death of Mr ...   | Mr                   |
| P212  | 2    | Home News     | Regina said there was also a need for laws that would protect women and children ...   | Sense                |
| P213  | 2    | Home News     | It's terrible. Those are mothers taking care of homes  | Sense                |
| P214  | 2    | Home News     | ...I have little respect for people who beat their wives because...  | Sense                |
| P215  | 2    | Home News     | If women can run homes, they can definitely run the country  | Sense                |
| P216  | 2    | Home News     | ...there is more to be done and there is need to get together...whether one is a housewife like me...there is need to secure the future of our children.                       | Sense                |
| P217  | 2    | Home News     | Regina further urged men to desist from battering their wives, adding that violence against women was a crime.   | Sense                |
| P218  | 4    | Home News     | I therefore strongly believe that the commemoration of this Year's International Women's Day provides us with an opportunity ...   | IWD                  |
| P219  | 4    | Home News     | He urged women to be proactive and take up challenges to compete with men.   | Sense                |
| P220  | 4    | Home News     | President Mwanawasa said his government was committed to taking the challenge of attaining gender equality and encouraging all women and men to do whatever was...             | Women and men        |
| P221  | 5    | Home News     | Lack of recreation facilities in Serenje has contributed to a high number of pregnancies among the youths, Young Women's Christian Association branch president Martha...said. | YWCA                 |
| P222  | 5    | Home News     | My trip followed US based Reverend Gray Carnaham's wife's visit to Nyampande.  | Sense                |
| P223  | 5    | Advert        | Sureslim has found that men and women lose between 7 & 10 kg a month.  | Men and women        |
| P224  | 6    | Home News     | ...who is a Grade 12 pupil at Lusaka Girls' Basic School, said many youths have...   | LGBS (x3)            |
| P225  | 6    | Advert        | Women in Law and Development in Africa (WiLDAF) Zambia Office is a ...   | WiLDAF (x4)          |
| P226  | 6    | Home News     | And Mr Mwaimbwa then undermined the provincial executive committee by copying ...  | Mr                   |
| P227  | 7    | Advert        | Schedule of activities for the International Women's day: 1-8 <sup>th</sup> March 2005   | IWD                  |
| P228  | 7    | Advert        | National Council of Catholic women   | NCCW                 |
| P229  | 7    | Advert        | Zambia Alliance of Women   | ZAW                  |
| P230  | 7    | Advert        | Limbani Women Support Group  | LWSG                 |
| P231  | 7    | Advert        | Young Women in Action  | YWA                  |
| P232  | 7    | Advert        | Zambia National Women's Lobby Group  | ZNWLG                |
| P233  | 7    | Advert        | Forum for African Women Educationalists in Zambia  | FAWEZA               |
| P234  | 7    | Advert        | Society for Women and AIDS in Zambia   | SWAZ                 |
| P235  | 7    | Advert        | Lusaka Muslim Women Trust Fund   | LMWTF                |
| P236  | 7    | Advert        | Youth Women AND child Development  | LMCD                 |



|      |    |                    |   |                        |
|------|----|--------------------|---|------------------------|
| P237 | 7  | Advert             | Women in Law and Development in Africa  | WILDAF                 |
| P238 | 7  | Advert             | Zambia Federation of Women in Business  | ZFWB                   |
| P239 | 7  | Advert             | MMD Women, Lusaka Province  | MMD Women              |
| P240 | 7  | Advert             | Women for Women Zambia  | WWZ                    |
| P241 | 8  | Business News      | Reacting to reports that the executive chairman of Heznet (an Austrian company ...)   | Chairman               |
| P242 | 9  | Business News      | And commenting on the dry spell, village headman Matafwali, under chief Bunda Bunda, said...  | Headman                |
| P243 | 10 | Comment            | Gender inequality has to be addressed ... because it holds back the growth of societies...to the disadvantage of both men and women.                                    | Men and women          |
| P244 | 10 | Comment            | ...let's use the commemoration of this year's International Women's day to re-examine ourselves...  | IWD (x2)               |
| P245 | 11 | Column             | Not only are they ruthlessly forced to tear themselves apart ... but even from their beloved mother or father .   | Mother or father       |
| P246 | 11 | Column             | The wife/husband you do not now is often esteemed perfect.  | Wife/husband           |
| P247 | 11 | Letters            | A challenge to women (title)  | Sense                  |
| P248 | 11 | Letters            | ...I challenge Zambian women to gather courage, organise yourselves ...for the sake of your children and a better tomorrow because men have simply failed mother Zambia | Sense<br>Mother Zambia |
| P249 | 11 | Letters            | Take time and learn from Hon. George Chulumanda , he is a mature young politician and the national youth chairmanship deserves to be his allotment.                     | Chairmanship           |
| P250 | 12 | International News | There is no information on whether he received treatment,"said Abu Mussa, a spokesman.  | Spokesman (x2)         |
| P251 | 13 | International News | Morales, a congressman, who is also the leader of the nation's coca leaf growers...   | Congressman            |
| P252 | 14 | International News | Since last year, Iran has publicly acknowledged that it once bought nuclear equipment from middlemen in South Asia ...  | Middlemen              |
| P253 | 16 | Advert             | (i) ...consists of ...study, master bedroom ensuite, bathroom with tub...   | Master                 |
| P254 | 16 | Advert             | (ii) ...master bedroom with ensuite provision but no fittings   | Master                 |
| P255 | 16 | Advert             | 2. Four bedrooms – master ensuite with WC/bathroom, lounge room...  | Master                 |
| P256 | 16 | Advert             | Main house is a four bedroom master self contained with bath tub, wash and hand basin.  | Master                 |
| P257 | 17 | Inter News         | Businessmen were telling a bunch of northern MPs about their ambitions to turn local airstrip into an international airport   | Businessmen            |
| P258 | 19 | Lifestyle          | Mrs Quinn's former husband Michael ...  | Mrs                    |
| P259 | 19 | Lifestyle          | ...Mr Akbar is known as a charismatic ladies' man .   | Mr                     |
| P260 | 19 | Lifestyle          | Akbar was born to a poor Calcutta family but won a scholarship to Calcutta Boys' School   | CBS                    |
| P261 | 19 | Lifestyle          | If a man's home is his castle this is surely the ultimate throne room   | Man                    |
| P262 | 20 | Lifestyle          | Phillips, chairman of the Commission for Racial Equality, claimed ...   | Chairman               |
| P263 | 20 | Lifestyle          | A spokeswoman said, 'Trevor has been impressed by the success of projects in America...   | Spokeswoman            |
| P264 | 21 | Classified         | 4 bedroom master ensuite, fully ceramics ...  | Master                 |
| P265 | 21 | Classified         | Master bedroom self-contained. Wall fenced  | Master                 |
| P266 | 21 | Classified         | Runaway husbands, wives, boyfriends and girlfriends recalled  | Husbands/wives...      |
| P267 | 22 | Sports             | Sir Alex Ferguson has urged his Manchester United defence to stand firm against AC Milan....  | Sir                    |
| P268 | 23 | Sports             | ...said Sylvain Ranjarahy, a spokesman for the Madagascar Football Federation   | Spokesman              |
| P269 | 23 | Sports             | This win is all we are looking for and I thank the boys for responding positively to the instructions of play ...   | Boys                   |
| P270 | 24 | Sports             | Former ...has said he is ready to play for the Chipolopolo Boys again.  | Boys                   |

**Paper No. 19 – Thursday 17 March 2005**

| S/No. | Page | Article         | Data   | Item        |
|-------|------|-----------------|--|-------------|
| P271  | 2    | Home News       | The PPAC chairman Christopher Mundia said the issue of human rights had in the past decade attained centre stage and no democratic dispensation ...  | Chairman    |
| P272  | 3    | Home News       | Pande who is also former Bank of Zambia head of Public Relations said although he did not want to say much before his maiden speech, he felt comfortable due to the due to the reception he had been given by members from both side of the house. | Maiden      |
| P273  | 3    | Advert          | We have charts from Government, from NGOs e.g. ZACA, Operation Young Vote, Justice for Widows and Orphans Project etc.   | Widows      |
| P274  | 5    | Current Affairs | Chiti said he was a businessman and a business parliamentarian vying man for a higher party position but none of his activities should disadvantage his businesses.  | Businessman |
| P275  | 7    | Advert.         | Women in Law and Development in Africa.  | WiLDAF (x3) |
| P276  | 18   | Advert          | Customer service Course feels US \$ 1,000 for female participants, US\$2000 for male participants.   | Sense       |
| P277  | 18   | Lifestyle       | She claimed she had no relationship with one of the gunmen   | Gunmen      |
| P278  | 18   | Advert          | All female participants on the course will only pay 50% of the cost  | Sense       |
| P279  | 21   | Classified      | Woodlands-main 4 bedroomed master bedroomed self-contained ...   | Master      |
| P280  | 21   | Classified      | Virgin land for sale – Low Zambezi ...   | Virgin      |
| P281  | 22   | Advert          | All female participants on the course will only pay 50% of the cost  | Sense       |
| P282  | 23   | Sports          | Mwansa Mbulakulima said the Chipolopolo Boys are excepted back in the country on Sunday to continue camping in Chililabombwe.  | Boys        |
| P283  | 24   | Sports          | Football Association of Zambia (FAZ) spokesman said the team was scheduled to leave by road yesterday.   | Spokesman   |
| P284  | 24   | Sports          | FAZ spokesman Mwansa Mubulakulima said the game would be part of the launch while Midlands games will be played on Sunday...   | Spokesman   |
| P285  | 24   | Sports          | ...Bwalya said places in the Chipolopolo Boys were all for Zambians.   | Boys        |

**Paper No. 22 – Saturday, 26 March 2005**

| No   | Pg | Article    | Context  | Item            |
|------|----|------------|--|-----------------|
| P286 | 1  | Front page | President Levy Mwanawasa's leadership is like that of a Headmaster, former Vice President Pastor Nevers Mumba has charged. | Headmaster (x3) |
| P287 | 1  | Front page | Mr Nice annoys Lusaka revellers  | Mr              |
| P288 | 2  | Home News  | MAJAZ Chairman Jones Chinyama said on Thursday last week that his member...  | Chairman (x2)   |
| P289 | 2  | Home News  | Lusaka businessman Lindon Mfungwe has died in South Africa.  | Businessman     |

|      |     |                           |  |  |
|------|-----|---------------------------|--|--|
| P290 | 4   | Home News                 | These two provinces have been critically hit by shortage of manpower   | Manpower                               |
| P291 | 4   | Home News                 | Asked whether he has been compromised as Provincial Chairman since he was openly campaigning for Captain Chewe, Munkomwe said he couldnot be corrupted.  | Chairman                               |
| P292 | 4   | Home News                 | Any Zambian who may present or stand for a foreigner as a disponent in order to illegally obtain a Green National registration Card will be committing an offence for which he/she may also be prosecuted. | He/she                                 |
| P293 | 5   | Advert                    | -Barman's Bell will in which participants must run and jump onto a Velcro wall to ring the bell to win an ice-cold castle lager.   | Barman                                 |
| P294 | 5   | Advert                    | Consumers will be able to more about Castle Lager at the Brew master's corner where an expert brew master will be on land to answer any...   | Brew master (x2)                       |
| P295 | 5   | Advert                    | That is man's material needs the basic foundation of life was the most sacred thing for Jesus and he found the hunger of man to be an offence to the creator himself.                                      | Man (x2)                               |
| P296 | 6   | Comment/letter            | What about the high rates of HIV/AIDS, which has continued to wipe out our productive people – the mothers, fathers, brothers and sisters including children?  | Mothers, fathers, brothers and sisters |
| P297 | 6   | Comment/letter            | ...Many innocent children and obedient Christian wives have been killed by the virus   | Sense                                  |
| P299 | 6   | Comment/letters           | Whether a schoolgirl goes around with a sugar daddy because she wants to be his fourth wife or merely because she wants to buy chocolates from Shoprite, ...   | Sugar daddy                            |
| P300 | 7   | Column/Letter             | Anyhow Mr and Mrs Schindler, Terry's parents said they would not all mind Michael getting on with his life.  | Mr and Mrs                             |
| P301 | 8   | Home News                 | Non-Governmental Organisation Coordinating Committee Chairperson Lucy Muyoyeta has called for the .....  |  |
| P302 | III | Education Post            | ...it is the best way one can protect him/herself against this killer disease.   | him/herself                            |
| P303 | IV  | Education Post Life style | There is no way a teacher can just enter a class and tell you that he/she is in a bad mood.  | He/she                                 |
| P304 | IV  | Education Post Life style | I strongly believe that this information comes mainly from careers masters and teachers but on the contrary, careers masters have failed Lamentably to provide this very important information.            | Careers masters (x2)                   |
| P305 | IV  | Education Post Life style | Teachers and careers masters in particular need to tell us how to go about our ...   | Careers masters                        |
| P306 | IV  | Education Post Life style | By Chama Kasonde and Concilia Chileshe,...<br>Lwitikila Girls' High School   | LGHS                                   |
| P307 | IV  | Education Post Life style | By Chishala Malekano, Kabulonga Boys High School   | LGHS                                   |
| P308 | V   | Education Post Life style | And former Miss Tourism World Zambia Mofya Chisenga.   | Miss (x 6)                             |
| P309 | VI  | Education Post Lifestyle  | ...reveals newly appointed British Airways country commercial manager, Ms Nilanthi Munatunga.  | Ms                                     |
| P310 | VII | Education Post Life style | During the deliberation of his/her teaching, the teacher should, therefore, act in such a way that he/she earned the trust.  | His/her<br>He/she                      |
| P311 | VII | Education Post Life style | ...they also 'copy' the way in which the teacher behaves, what he wears as well as the way he/she speaks.  | He<br>He/she                           |

|      |      |                              |   |  |
|------|------|------------------------------|---|--|
| P312 | VII  | Education Post<br>Life style | Each adult therefore becomes a product of all the teachers that taught him/her  | Him/her  |
| P313 | VII  | Lifestyle                    | The teacher is therefore a councillor who must be honest in the ways of his/her dealings with the pupils and his/her work   | His/her (x2)   |
| P314 | VII  | Education Post<br>Lifestyle  | A well-trained teacher will therefore avoid activities that would bring his/her name in disrepute.  | His/her  |
| P315 | VII  | Education Post<br>Lifestyle  | ...if a teacher was well-trained and knows exactly what his/her job entails.  | His/her  |
| P316 | VII  | Education Post<br>Lifestyle  | Think of a teacher who is caught with leaked examination papers or a teacher who has impregnated his own pupil or a lady teacher who has an affair with her pupil (a boy) | Teacher<br>impregnated ... a<br>lady teacher<br>Lady teacher |
| P317 | VII  | Education Post<br>Lifestyle  | All these activities would bring the teacher's name and his/her profession down.  | His/her  |
| P318 | VII  | Education Post<br>Lifestyle  | ...as the pupils do not take the teacher and what he/she teaches seriously  | He/she   |
| P319 | VIII | Education Post<br>Lifestyle  | Of course it takes years to master, as one can never stop learning.   | Master   |
| P320 | IX   | Education Post<br>Lifestyle  | Crocodiles are one of man's most feared animal species.   | Man  |
| P321 | IX   | Education Post<br>Lifestyle  | Owing to the aggressive behaviour of the crocs, one cannot easily expect man to tame them.  | Man  |
| P322 | XVI  | Education Post<br>Pen Pals   | Anyone interested can write to me at C/O. Miss Annie Chungu, ...  | Miss   |
| P323 | XVI  | Education Post<br>Pen Pals   | Anyone interested can write to me, Billy Sikufa, C/O Mr Walenga Sikufa...   | Mr   |
| P324 | 10   | International<br>News        | ...Mainland affairs council chairman Joseph Wu urged Beijing to remedy the damage caused by the law...  | Chairman   |
| P325 | 10   | International<br>News        | Two nurses died of the disease on Tuesday in Uige hospital, a spokeswoman for a commission monitoring the outbreak said.  | Spokeswoman  |
| P326 | 10   | International<br>News        | Yuko's spokesman Alexander Shadrin gave a cautious welcome to the announcement.   | Spokesman  |
| P327 | 10   | International<br>News        | Former US Federal reserve Chairman Paul Volcker, who is conducting ...  | Chairman   |
| P328 | 12   | Health matters               | ...one needs to have his or her urine checked thoroughly to confirm on the type of bacteria causing the problem   | His or her   |
| P329 | 13   | Classified                   | Runaway <i>husbands, wives, boyfriends, girlfriends</i> recalled.   | All in italics   |
| P330 | 14   | Classified                   | Diplomat leaving new Toyota Corolla on sale 2003 model 1.8 lady driven ...  | Lady driven  |
| P331 | 16   | Sports                       | Bwalya said he was confident that the Chipolopolo Boys would carry the day  | Boys (x3)  |
| P332 | 16   | Sports                       | With 'Powerhouse' chairman Kelvin haul joining the technical bench...   | Chairman   |
| P333 | 16   | Sports                       | Veteran wrestler William Tigerboy Nkandu has declared himself ready to face ...   | Tigerboy   |

**Paper No. 25 – Monday 4<sup>th</sup> April 2005**

| No   | pg | Article            | Context  | Item   |
|------|----|--------------------|--|--|
| P334 | 2  | Home News          | And Cheshire Homes Society Chairman. Russi called on well wishers to support the efforts of ...  | Chairman   |
| P335 | 2  | Home News          | Chainama Hills Hospital executive director, Dr Mary Zulu has   |  |
| P336 | 4  | Home News          | .... said the pope was a statesman who helped bring down Eastern European Communism.   | Statesman  |
| P337 | 4  | Home News          | The source said about 8 speakers, who included Lusaka Province MMD chairperson Geoffrey Chumbwe, a Mr Musakabantu and MMD Luaapula Province chairman Kennedy Sakeni, questioned Pastor Mumba's morality. | Mr<br>Chairman   |
| P338 | 7  | Home News          | The country and political parties lacked leadership, UPND National chairman Henry Mtonga has said.   | Chairman   |
| P339 | 7  | Home News          | We wish to congratulate Mrs Elizabeth Mataka, Rxecutive Director of Zambia...  | Mrs  |
| P340 | 8  | Zim News           | ...story run by the Herald Newspaper announcing the arrival of Microsoft Chairman Bill Gates   | Chairman   |
| P341 | 8  | Zim News           | Some foreign journalists who are in Zimbabwe to ... were not an exception as they rushed to the hotel with a view to getting a story from the world's wealthiest man.                                    | Man  |
| P342 | 8  | Advert             | Chengelo School - For either position, a Bachelor's degree in education or higher supported by relevant teaching experience.   | Bachelor   |
| P343 | 8  | Advert             | Women are particularly encouraged to apply   | Sense  |
| P344 | 9  | Zim News           | Media and information Commission chairman Dr Tafataona confirmed the deportation...  | Chairman   |
| P345 | 9  | Zim News           | He said Sperling allegedly teamed up with ..., whose farm was allocated to Harare businessman Chester Mhende and conducted interviews with ...   | Businessman  |
| P346 | 9  | Zim News           | I try as much as possible to identify with the common man, be it at the national or provincial levels because I believe that political leaders stem from echelons of society.                            | man  |
| P348 | 10 | Business News      | He said it was encouraging that, ZUFI AW had established a women's desk at the secretariat   | Women's desk   |
| P349 | 10 | Advert             | UPND Lusaka Province – Chairman Kiran Ranchhod Vice Chairman Charles Mafuwa Chairlady Roseline Chipasha Vice chairlady Fainess Kambenja  | Chairman<br>Vice Chairman<br>Chairlady<br>Vice chairlady |
| P350 | 14 | African News       | Its firm stance is premised on a firm belief that the masters of Uganda's destiny are the people of Uganda...  | Masters  |
| P351 | 14 | African News       | Earlier the Dutch for Development Corporation, Ms Agnes van Ardenne, said she had cautioned Museveni...  | Ms   |
| P352 | 15 | International News | ...following an incident earlier this week in which gunmen opened fire inside Abba's Muquata headquarters compound.  | Gunmen   |
| P353 | 15 | International News | The shake-up was provoked after a group of renegade gunmen from the Al-Aqsa Martyr Brigade...  | Gunmen   |
| P354 | 15 | International News | Man, women and children were killed at random on Thursday night in Baixada...  | Men, women   |
| P355 | 16 | International News | A Vatican spokesman played down the incident and said  | Spokesman  |

|      |    |                    |  |                          |
|------|----|--------------------|--|--------------------------|
|      |    |                    | the travel scheduled would go ahead.   |                          |
| P356 | 16 | International News | But the Muslim member and chairman of presidency Aliza Izetbegovic, was there to greet the ...   | Chairman                 |
| P357 | 16 | International News | A spokesman for the pontiff said he had for a moment of private prayer.  | Spokesman                |
| P358 | 16 | International News | The prayer was taken from the wall by a government spokesman and placed in the archives of Yad Vashem  | Spokesman                |
| P359 | 17 | International News | Local police spokesman Zlatko Mehun said, '...   | Spokesman                |
| P360 | 18 | Lifestyle          | Chris, 39, said the bars would serve a range of huge pies named after Gazza's man-mountain best pal Jimmy 'Five Bellies' Gardner   | Man-mountain             |
| P361 | 18 | Advert             | Project co-ordinator Qualifications - Minimum of a Masters' degree in scientific, clinical, public health or other...  | Masters                  |
| P362 | 19 | Lifestyle          | Roo's girl has wild night with barman  | Girl (x2)<br>Barman (x3) |
| P363 | 19 | Lifestyle          | Soccer bad boy Jermaine Pennant (above) trained with Birmingham...   | Boy                      |
| P364 | 20 | Sports             | We'd like to apologise to the fans, the chairman, the staff and everyone connected to Newcastle  | Chairman                 |
| P365 | 21 | Advert             | In line with the Forum's policy on gender equality, women candidates are particularly encouraged to apply and from among equally qualified candidates, preference will be given to women and persons from countries that are not represented at the Forum Secretariat. | Sense                    |
| P366 | 21 | Advert             | NAZ - Recruitment: Accountant Holder of a Bachelor of Accountancy/Bachelor of Commerce.  | Bachelor (x2)            |
| P367 | 21 | Advert             | Doris Katai Mwinga (Mrs) - Clerk of the National Assembly  | Mrs                      |
| P368 | 22 | Comment/Column     | Can a poor person in the United States be elected senator, congressman or President?   | Congressman              |
| P369 | 24 | Letters            | All the men that the nation thought were real politicians, sold so cheaply as we have witnessed the saying that goes every one has a price.  | Men                      |
| P370 | 24 | Letters            | It is therefore a challenge to the leaders in the 'mother of democracy' party to make sure that no tricks are used to block Dr Mumba   | Mother                   |
| P371 | 24 | Letters            | Chamber of Mines chairman, Emmanuel Mutati, who handed over the building to ZEC said in his speech that his institution...   | Chairman                 |
| P372 | 25 | Column/letters     | Mr Government sir, please look into our plight.  | Mr                       |
| P373 | 26 | Advert             | Bachelor's Degree in Mass. Communication or Journalism   | Bachelor                 |
| P374 | 28 | Classified smalls  | Sale of Helen Kaunda 3 bedrooms master ensuite   | Maste                    |
| P375 | 29 | Classified smalls  | UCZ Kafue Boys Secondary School is offering holiday tuition to boys and girls...   | KBSS<br>Boys and girls   |
| P376 | 29 | Classified smalls  | Runaway <i>husbands, wives, boyfriends, girlfriends</i> recalled.  | All in italics           |
| P377 | 30 | News               | As an international civil servant of a multilateral organisation, the president of the World Bank is ex-officio president of the International Development Association (IDA) and chairman of the Board of Directors of the International Finance Cooperation ...       | Chairman                 |
| P378 | 31 | Sports             | Frenchman Jean-Marc Morneck beat Wayne Braithwait in a unanimous decision on Saturday night ...  | Frenchman (x2)           |
| P379 | 32 | Sports             | Midfielder Mwansa's 40 <sup>th</sup> minutes strike was all George Lwandamina's boys needed to hand Arrows their first defeat this season.   | Boys                     |

**Paper No. 28 – Wednesday - 13<sup>th</sup> April 2005**

| No   | pg | Article   | Context   | Item                                    |
|------|----|-----------|---|---|
| P380 | 2  | Home News | And witness in the N. Province have told the tribunal led by MMD National Chairman Dr. Boniface Kawimbe Party cadres Esther Nakawala allegedly gave K100,000 to each of the 10 delegates in 3 districts.  | Chairman                                |
| P381 | 2  | Home News | Sikasote informed people who went to submit to the tribunal on Sunday at Kasama Girls High School that the party had embarked on development politics.  | KGHS                                    |
| P382 | 2  | Home News | And Kasama MMD district Chairlady Brithian Sifukwe told the tribunal that Nakawala had told delegates in Mungwi that they would get the balance of the payments at the convention.  | Chairlady                               |
| P383 | 4  | Home News | I accept which something was giving that I behave like headmaster...yes, I admit.   | Headmaster (x3)                         |
| P384 | 4  | Home News | Am I a woman that they admire?  | Sense                                   |
| P385 | 5  | Home News | Radio Phoenix reporter Kangwa Mulenga being manhandled by Police offices at Edwin imboela Stadium after demos   | Manhandled                              |
| P386 | 6  | Home News | A scania truck belonging to Mkushi milling and a Mark stele's Toyota Hilux and a man-horse refrigerated containers were among the ceased properties.  | Man-horse                               |
| P387 | 6  | Home News | Reading out a communiqué on behalf of leaders ... Sir Ketumile Masire the former ...  | Sir (x2)                                |
| P388 | 6  | Home News | Magistrate & Judges Assistance of Zambia Chairman Jones Chinyama Yesterday said Magistrates had made their resolution after meeting with the local court justice despite the government failure to address their priority demands.                | Chairman                                |
| P389 | 9  | Comment   | Under the 1929 ordinance a Governor had the power to constitute any chief, headman, elders or council of elders in any area into a native court.  | Headman                                 |
| P390 | 9  | Comment   | Nothing herein contained shall affect the exercise by a tribal chief or council of elders of village headman or headmen over the members of his or their tribe or village of such authority as may be vested in him or them by his or their tribe | Headman or headmen<br>His<br>Him<br>His |
| P391 | 9  | Comment   | The 1962 election was based on 'one man one vote'   | One man one vote                        |
| P392 | 9  | Comment   | The many vicissitudes of that era culminated in a general election in 1962 based on one man one vote  | Man                                     |
| P393 | 9  | Comment   | It is also very wrong to blame authorities of Kamwabwa Boys High School for allowing their pupils to use trucks when travelling.  | KBHS                                    |
| P394 | 11 | Comment   | My prayer is that those who cherish our history should help publish this book in honour of this great son of our motherland   | Motherland                              |
| P395 | 11 | Comment   | In this age when global ... and cultural imperialism have diminished our ability to think, talk and write in our mother tongue, Ben Kakoma defied all ... to write a book of more than 400 pages in this indigenous language.                     | Mother tongue                           |

|      |    |                    |   |                     |
|------|----|--------------------|---|---------------------|
| P396 | 11 | Comment            | ..., I mourn with fathers, mothers and relatives of the deceased pupils.  | Fathers, mothers    |
| P397 | 11 | Comment            | Someone should do his/her homework and bring these heartless people to book.  | His/her             |
| P398 | 11 | Comment            | Instead of victimising the little policemen and women who are just doing what has been endorsed as being right by the authorities the police chief Siakalima should resign. | Policemen and women |
| P399 | 11 | Comment            | The endure government has failed to airlift the poor men's children from Kawambwa to Lusaka's UTH   | Men                 |
| P400 | 11 | Comment            | What do you think of the poor man in Zambia?  | Man                 |
| P401 | 13 | International News | In the northeastern city of Kirkuk, gunmen wounded two members of a police patrol unit late on Monday, Police Brig Sarhad Qader said  | Gunmen              |
| P402 | 15 | International News | Only journalists and policemen were allowed   | Policemen           |
| P403 | 15 | International News | The girl told me she accepted to have sex with men because she wanted money.  | Sense               |
| P404 | 15 | International News | The chairman, Sen Richard Lugar, R-Ind., hopes to hold a committee vote on Thursday...  | Chairman            |
| P405 | 21 | Classified         | Immaculate RVR Lady driven, ABA reg3  | Lady driven         |
| P406 | 21 | Classified         | Urgently wanted – Able bodied men and women to work as security guards  | Men and women       |
| P407 | 21 | Classified         | Payphone Assistant male school leaver preferred   | Male preferred      |
| P408 | 22 | Classified         | Urgently wanted 1 foreman wanted No.5   | Foreman             |
| P409 | 22 | Classified         | Achologists palmist traditionalist, diviner, runaway <i>husbands, wives, boyfriends, girlfriends</i>  | All in italics      |
| P410 | 23 | Sports             | I am a sure Nkana's fallen heroes like Moses 'Chairman' Simwala...  | Chairman            |
| P411 | 23 | Sports             | Although I do not support violent behaviour from fans, I also feel that sometimes the whistle men & women display high levels of incompetence                               | Men and women (x2)  |
| P412 | 23 | Sports             | FAZ should also look at the issue of security for whistle men and women.  | Men and women       |
| P413 | 23 | Sports             | Arrows chairman colonial Steve Chilima said Enyimba officials are yet to approach him on their intention to sign Hangunyu.  | Chairman            |
| P414 | 23 | Sport              | I will be having a meeting with their chairman tonight (yesterday).   | Chairman            |



## APPENDIX 3 - DATA FROM TIMES OF ZAMBIA AND SUNDAY TIMES OF ZAMBIA

### Paper No. 2 – Tuesday, 25 January 2005

| S/No. | Page | Article   | Data   | Item                 |
|-------|------|-----------|--|----------------------|
| P415  | 1    | Opinion   | ...but they say a righteous man will fall seven times but will also get up seven times.  | Man                  |
| P416  | 1    | Opinion   | It is in this regard that we implore Ms Masebo and her charges to learn ...  | Ms                   |
| P417  | 1    | Political | ...the appointment of Mr Mumbi has no blessing from us,' Mr Mutonka said.  | Mr (x2)              |
| P418  | 1    | Current   | Mr Mwape samples a cake ...  | Mr                   |
| P419  | 1    | Current   | Mr Mwape said Africa's problems...   | Mr                   |
| P420  | 1    | Current   | Mr Mwape said although Africa had attained...  | Mr                   |
| P421  | 1    | Current   | 'Our infrastructure is in bad...' Mr Mwape said.   | Mr                   |
| P422  | 1    | Current   | Dr Mukutuwa also announced the election of Mr Mwanamwambwa as chairman of the SADC Parliamentary Forum in December last year   | Mr<br>Chairman       |
| P423  | 1    | Current   | Mr Mwape said if progress and development were being hampered in Zambia due to lack of manpower in agriculture...  | Mr                   |
| P424  | 1    | Current   | Mr Mwape said the Muslim community's decision to transform its into ...  | Mr                   |
| P425  | 1    | Current   | Mr Patel said the Zambia Islamic community Services Trust (ZICST) that organised...  | Mr                   |
| P426  | 1    | Current   | Mr Kapusu hailed President Mwanawasa and Mr Mr Mwape for gracing this year and last year's feasts.   | Mr<br>Mr             |
| P427  | 1    | Current   | Ms Muyunda said the parliamentary candidates should have nine supporters.  | Ms                   |
| P428  | 1    | Current   | Ms Muntemba said the man was admitted to UTH ...in the Olympia incident, Ms Muntemba   | Ms<br>Ms             |
| P429  | 1    | Current   | In the Olympia incident, Ms Muntemba said two women armed with a pistol robbed a man ...   | Ms                   |
| P430  | 1    | Current   | Ms Muntemba said the husband who fled the scene after the incident, was still on the run and that police had since launched a manhunt  | Ms<br>Manhunt        |
| P431  | 1    | Current   | Pupils from Kitwe Boys High School yesterday blocked Kwacha Road in protest ...  | KBHS                 |
| P432  | 2    | Home News | Mr Chipili, who is Deputy Minister at state House, said that ...   | Mr                   |
| P433  | 2    | Home News | In sentencing Chilufya, Ms Justice Makungu said that cases of defilement had become...   | Ms                   |
| P434  | 2    | Home News | After demolishing the stalls, the marketers gathered at ...to find out from chairman Albert Phiri what was being done to find an alternative trading place. However, their efforts drew a blank as the chairman was reportedly meeting the minister. | Chairman<br>Chairman |
| P435  | 2    | Home News | ...because there was no accountability to ensure sanity at our market,' Ms Milambo said.   | Ms                   |
| P436  | 2    | Home News | Ms Milambo also called on Ms Masebo to ensure that only credible and accountable council officials could be assigned when need arises  | Ms<br>Ms             |

|      |   |                  |  |                |
|------|---|------------------|--|----------------|
| P437 | 3 | Home News        | Mr Tenant said the partnership with CNN began a decade ago when the organisation....   | Mr             |
| P438 | 3 | Home News        | Mr Cramer said the 10 <sup>th</sup> anniversary of the CNN African journalist of the year competition coincided with the CNN celebrating 25 years ...  | Mr             |
| P439 | 3 | Home News        | ZNUT Copperbelt Province Chairman Joe Kasaka said in Kitwe yesterday that only teachers in Kitwe were currently on strike...   | Chairman       |
| P450 | 3 | Home News        | Mr Kasaka said the union had done all it could to handle the situation ...   | Mr             |
| P451 | 3 | Home News        | Ms Ssage-Fain said it was important to have justices trained so that they could understand gender and human rights.  | Ms (x3)        |
| P452 | 3 | Home News        | Mr Mumba said K200 million was expected to be spent on the exercise.   | Mr (x4)        |
| P453 | 3 | Home News        | An unidentified vehicle coming from the opposite direction is said to have lost control and hit into Mr Sikatana's ministerial car, causing it to turn several times.                          | Mr             |
| P454 | 3 | Home News        | A clergyman has appealed to all Christians in the country to pray for peace...   | Clergyman      |
| P455 | 3 | Home News        | Others are former vice-president Enock Kavindele and Kabwe businessman Austin Chewa who have declared their intentions for the position of vice-president.                                     | Businessman    |
| P456 | 4 | Around the World | A police spokesman confirmed yesterday that protesters had been dispersed ...<br>'...' police spokesman Vusie Masuku said. 'People who engage in such* are breaking the law,' he told Reuters. | Spokesman (x2) |
| P457 | 4 | Around the World | '...17:15 local time,' army spokesman, Aldophe Manirakiza, said. 'They fell into ...Ruroko forest,' he said  | Spokesman (x2) |
| P458 | 4 | Around the World | Diplomats had suggested that a new police could be formed using the basis of the previous force by re-trained militiamen - BBC   | Militiamen     |
| P459 | 4 | Around the World | Relative quiet has taken hold in Gaza since Abbas began trying to swing gunmen behind his agenda of non-violence and 'national dialogue' ...   | Gunmen         |
| P460 | 4 | Around the World | 'We are ready to start the issue of a truce seriously....,' said a Hamas spokesman in Gaza... 'There can be no truce without clear Israeli commitment...' he said                              | Spokesman      |
| P461 | 5 | Advert           | World Vision - Vacancy ... He/she shall supervise the assigned district coordinators providing them with programmatic and logistical support as needed/appropriate.                            | He/she         |
| P462 | 5 | Advert           | World Vision - ...Qualifications - Master Degree/Degree in Social Science...   | Master         |
| P463 | 5 | Advert           | Copperbelt University - Qualifications - Masters Degree in Education, Psychology ...   | Masters        |
| P464 | 6 | Advert           | Job Opportunities - Qualifications and Experience - 1. Bachelor of Laws degree   | Bachelor (x2)  |
| P465 | 6 | Advert           | Chief Internal Auditor - The Chief Internal Auditor shall be a mature, self motivated accounting and auditing professional who shall not require close supervision to carry out his work.      | His            |

|      |    |                          |   |                                 |
|------|----|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| P466 | 6  | Advert                   | Letters of application should be sent to... the Headmaster, Nkwazi Primary School   | Headmaster                      |
| P467 | 6  | Letters                  | Mr Sikanyika must have identified himself as vice-general treasurer of the MUZ... Mr Sikanyika as a national leader should learn to research and get his fact correct to avoid misleading the nation.   | Mr<br>Mr                        |
| P468 | 7  | Business News            | Mr Michelo said the MSDP underwent a mid term review and it was noted that ...  | Mr                              |
| P469 | 7  | Business News            | In an interview, Mr Chuma said dependency on donor support derailed the country's...  | Mr (x3)                         |
| P470 | 7  | Business News            | Speaking in an interview, Mr Kalala said Stanbic Bank was enjoying doing business...  | Mr (x2)                         |
| P471 | 7  | Business News            | Mr Chisenga said ZRA could realise a lot of revenue if it also taxed the informal sector.   | Mr (x2)                         |
| P472 | 8  | Classified Smalls        | Hand in your application to the Headmistress, Southend Basic School.  | Headmistress                    |
| P473 | 8  | Classified Smalls        | 4 bedroomed house for rent Libala Stage one. Master bedroom self-contained.   | Master                          |
| P474 | 8  | Classified Smalls        | Executive 5 bedroom ensuite ...TV room, master private office, large kitchen plus ...   | Master                          |
| P475 | 9  | Advert                   | Chair Holder Qualifications –At least Masters Degree in Social Sciences   | Master                          |
| P476 | 9  | Advert                   | Post of Bursar Qualifications – Bachelor of Accountancy degree provided that such candidates posses six years relevant practising experience...   | Bachelor                        |
| P477 | 10 | Notices/<br>Appointments | DFID Seniors Programme Officer – s/he will be responsible for preparing project documentation... S/he will contribute to discussions on key changes..... his/her sector and liaise with DFID partners... S/he will be required to handle correspondents including initial drafts of briefing... | S/he<br>S/he<br>His/her<br>S/he |
| P478 | 10 | Notices/<br>Appointments | National Council for Construction – Contact persons – Ms Monde Mukela - Ms Clara Malupande  | Ms<br>Ms                        |
| P479 | 11 | Notices/<br>Appointments | Ministry of Finance and national Planning Qualifications and experience – A Masters degree or equivalent in a health, social ...  | Masters                         |
| P480 | 11 | Notices/<br>Appointments | The University of Zambia – Project Engineer – Qualifications<br>A minimum of Bachelors of Engineering degree in Civil engineering from UNZA or...   | Bachelor                        |
| P481 | 12 | Sports                   | Declining to disexlose the amount involved, Assembly chairman Giles Yambayamba said yesterday that Buffaloes had failed to pay transfer fees for the services of Poto...  | Chairman                        |
| P482 | 12 | Sports                   | But reacting to Assembly's stand, Baffaloes chairman, Oliver Monde, insisted that ...   | Chairman (x2)                   |
| P483 | 12 | Sports                   | LMC Chairman, Fred Anderson, said in Lusaka yesterday that the organisers were excited that Tren Tyre had continued supporting the ZMSA and 4x4 events in particular.   | Chairman                        |
| P484 | 12 | Advert                   | National Council for Construction – Contact Persons – Ms Monde Mukela<br>Ms Clara Malupande<br>Mrs Cynthis Majula   | Ms<br>Ms<br>Mrs                 |

**Paper No. 5 – Thursday, 3 February 2005**

| S/No. | Page | Article         | Data  | Item               |
|-------|------|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| P485  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Mwanamwambwa said MPs should avoid using terms that questioned the veracity of the constitution...   | Mr                 |
| P486  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Mwanamwambwa warned that future offenders should not blame anyone...   | Mr                 |
| P487  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Mutati, who is Lunte MP (MMD), said Government has also retained its ...   | Mr                 |
| P488  | 1    | Current Affairs | During the period March 2002 to October 2004, the police bought 40 mobile phones which were distributed to ...drivers and batsmen which the report said was contrary to circular provisions   | Batsmen            |
| P489  | 1    | Current Affairs | Eastern Province police chief Humphrey Makuyu said the woman, only identified as Ms Sakala, was beaten to death ...   | Ms                 |
| P490  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Makuyu appealed to the public to stop accusing old people of being wizards.  | Mr                 |
| P491  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Musonda said the motive for the killing was not yet known and that no arrest...  | Mr                 |
| P492  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mines deputy Minister, Stephen Mukuka...and Minister, Kennedy Sakeni agreed with Mr Manjata that Government had achieved a lot in terms of development.   | Mr                 |
| P493  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Sakeni said Government had a vision of improving the fish industry in Zambia as...   | Mr                 |
| P494  | 1    | Current Affairs | And Reuters reports that businessman, Guebuza, pledged an unrelenting fight against poverty'...   | Businessman        |
| P495  | 1    | Current Affairs | It is a dream that there should not be any Mozambican who is unable to provide for himself or herself.  | Himself or herself |
| P496  | 2    | Home News       | Mr Nalishiwa said a lot of money was being spent on the duplication of functions...   | Mr                 |
| P497  | 2    | Home News       | 'Public pressure to change the organisation was strong,' Mr Nalishawa said. ...<br>Mr Nalishawa said Government was put under pressure by various stakeholders...<br>Mr Nalishawa challenged participants to use their professional skills to formulate a ... | Mr<br>Mr<br>Mr     |
| P498  | 2    | Advert          | Nitrogen Chemical of Zambia – Tenders should be addressed to: The Chairman, NCZ Tender Committee, P.O. Box...   | Chairman           |
| P499  | 2    | Home News       | Mr Sikota, 45, who is also Livingstone Central MP, said ...   | Mr (x6)            |
| P500  | 2    | Home News       | ...told Mr Justice Tamula Kakusa that before alighting from the car he was confronted by ...  | Mr                 |
| P501  | 2    | Home News       | ...Sikota identified the vehicle in question but when asked by Mr Mwanakatwe if he could identify any of his assailants, he said he could not.  | Mr                 |
| P502  | 2    | Home News       | Zulawu branch chairman, Fanwell mpatisha, said the workers were demanding ...   | Chairman           |
| P503  | 2    | Home News       | 'We picked them after an operation...during the festive period,' Mr Kabonde said.   | Mr                 |
| P504  | 2    | Home News       | ... Ms Chanda said the unidentified man believed to be between 20 and 28 years, could have been murdered and dumped in the river.   | Ms                 |
| P505  | 3    | Home News       | Ms Nsingo said in Lusaka yesterday that the   | Ms                 |

|      |   |           |  |                      |
|------|---|-----------|--|----------------------|
|      |   |           | construction of the road would ...   |                      |
| P506 | 3 | Home News | Mr Urbano said in Ndola yesterday that it was misleading to suggest that Indeni...   | Mr (x4)              |
| P507 | 3 | Home News | Mr Sikazwe had told the Energy Regulation Board (ERB) that Indeni should stop refining crude oil ...   | Mr                   |
| P508 | 3 | Home News | Mr Mwaanga said the issue was extensively discussed at the MMD caucus meeting at State House recently where the motive was established.  | Mr (x4)              |
| P509 | 3 | Home News | Mr Moonga said the party had never received such good qualification at council level ...   | Mr (x2)              |
| P510 | 3 | Home News | MMD District chairman Paul Moonga said in Lusaka yesterday that the party received four successful applications from four potential candidates but Ms Katema still emerged the successful candidate.                 | Chairman<br>Ms       |
| P511 | 3 | Home News | The applications received were from ... and Chris Chisi a former chief executive at Agriflora and another businessman.   | Businessman          |
| P512 | 3 | Home News | Mr Kalifungwa said this yesterday at his office during the inauguration ceremony of the board.   | Mr                   |
| P513 | 3 | Home News | Mr Banda said Charles Mumba of Petauke district went to his maize field to weed...   | Mr                   |
| P514 | 3 | Home News | 'The council has never issued any document concerning that area and if at all ....someone within the council was doing it deliberately,' Ms Makanta said.  | Ms                   |
| P515 | 3 | Home News | The aim of the installation was to prepare the selected school for the receipt of a specially compiled education bouquet... Mr Chikula said.   | Mr (x4)              |
| P516 | 3 | Home News | Mr Chipeteni further told the court that it was not in the Lamba tradition for ...   | Mr (x3)              |
| P517 | 3 | Home News | Mr Mpengula was said to have been anointed by the reigning senior Chief Mushili...   | Mr                   |
| P518 |   |           | ...Ken Mpengule was just chosen by the late chief Mr Lumano and he did not consult other elders before he died.  | Mr                   |
| P519 | 4 | The World | Secretary General Koffi Annan selected him because of the 'energy, dynamism and focus' he would bring to the job, a UN spokesman said.   | Spokesman            |
| P520 | 4 | The World | 'The Secretary General is confident that president Clinton will bring energy, dynamism, and focus to the task...' Annan's spokesman Fred Eckhard said in a statement.  | Spokesman            |
| P521 | 4 | The World | COSATU spokesman Patrick Craven insisted that today's trip would go ahead and said they were prepared to jail.   | Spokesman            |
| P522 | 4 | The World | Traditional dancers swayed and hundreds of onlookers cheered as legislators drove to a hotel in the centre of ramshackle capital in a convoy of flatbed trucks mounted machineguns and manned by militia bodyguards. | Manned               |
| P523 | 4 | The World | '...Weapons are the biggest enemy in this country,' said Fatima Ali, amid a throng of militiamen and civilians milling about at a hotel.   | Militiamen           |
| P523 | 4 | The World | The delegation, ...drove over a bumpy potholed dirt road into Mogadishu guarded by a convoy of trucks mounted with machineguns and manned by militiamen and pulled up at the city's Sahafi Hotel...                  | Manned<br>Militiamen |

|      |   |               |   |                       |
|------|---|---------------|---|-----------------------|
| P524 | 4 | The World     | Gunmen shot dead a former state security officer Hersi Omar Dhorre in Mogadishu on Monday.  | Gunmen                |
| P525 | 4 | The World     | The presidential outing, which was climaxed by a huge debt write-off of K3.4 trillion clinched by Mr Mwanawasa, had many activities...  | Mr                    |
| P526 | 5 | Features      | Mr Simasiku appreciated the fact that the team work in any given case was cardinal and that was what he preached to us on the day we arrived in Tokyo   | Mr (x2)               |
| P527 | 5 | Features      | That is what is expected of nationals living abroad when they receive their own brothers and sisters from 'home'.   | Brothers and sisters. |
| P528 | 5 | Features      | When speaking to a customer, a vendor always stands bowed so as to be lower placed than him or her.   | Him or her            |
| P529 | 6 | Features      | Zambians are anxiously waiting to see what kind of leaders the men and women of the ruling party would elect to decision-making positions ...   | Men and women         |
| P530 | 6 | Features      | ...former republican vice-president Enock Kavindele, Kabwe businessman Austin Chewa and Mpika Central Member of Parliament Bwalya Chiti have declared they would contest the number two post. | Businessman           |
| P531 | 6 | Features      | Mr Mwanawasa, who quoted a political writer Niccolo Machiavelli, said the first impression people got of him and his thinking was...  | Mr                    |
| P532 | 6 | Features      | This is the more reason why the MMD convention is expected to usher into office men and women of integrity...   | Men and women         |
| P533 | 6 | Features      | It is no doubt that Mr Mwanawasa needs leaders of integrity around him...   | Mr                    |
| P534 | 6 | Features      | Rev. Chisanga had also set high standards at Luanshya town congregation which used to be run by a Scotsman Rev. Fraser  | Scotsman              |
| P535 | 6 | Features      | ...until Rev. Valerie Ogden from the Methodist mother church in the United Kingdom arrived to take control of the church.   | Mother                |
| P537 | 6 | Features      | Miss Ogden, also 'a woman of letters', with two Masters degrees...  | Masters Miss          |
| P538 | 6 | Features      | ...thanks to the wisdom of the Methodist (the mother church) church in Britain which has strongly rebuked those trouble makers in Zambia  | Mother                |
| P539 | 6 | Features      | ...Rev Peggy Kabonde, the only female minister with a degree.   | Sense                 |
| P540 | 6 | Features      | ...incumbent Republican president Mwanawasa who was a Boys Brigade Officer and was baptised at St Andrews Church in Ndola but later defected to Watchtower ...                                | Boys Brigade          |
| P541 | 6 | Features      | ...Rev. Peggy Kabonde, Rev Mrs Mumba, Rev. Mrs Chirwa and several others.   | Mrs (x2)              |
| P542 | 7 | Business News | Mr Kaingu said in an interview in Choma at the weekend that there were certain packages that lodges especially those in remote areas could offer on behalf of ...                             | Mr (x3)               |
| P543 | 7 | Business News | I've seen Mr Patrick Kalifungwa and Mr Nzowa passing through Choma to Livingstone without visiting Choma museum...  | Mr Mr                 |
| P544 | 7 | Business News | Mr Linclon said aggregate savings of the low-income group, underestimated, could make   | Mr                    |

|      |   |               |   |                  |
|------|---|---------------|---|------------------|
|      |   |               | commercial banks tick.  |                  |
| P545 | 7 | Business News | Mr Musonda, who is senior trade advisor for COMESA, said yesterday in a presentation at the ongoing workshop ...  | Mr (x3)          |
| P546 | 7 | Business News | Ms Chisela said the continuous use of such blends had adverse effects on vehicles by reducing their lifespan ...  | Ms (x2)          |
| P547 | 7 | Business News | Mr Mutati said the team would assess whether Zambia had adhered to what she promised the two international lending institutions as conditions for attaining the completion point.                     | Mr She           |
| P548 | 7 | Business News | Once Zambia had been declared to have successfully passed the assessment, Zambia would then start the negotiations with her bilateral and multilateral creditors...                                   | Her              |
| P549 | 7 | Business News | Mr Chama said Government realised the important role that ICT played in the economy of the country...   | Mr               |
| P550 | 7 | Business News | "We're looking at a very serious situation, (WFP) spokesman Ramin Rafirasm told Reuters from Senegal.   | Spokesman        |
| P551 | 7 | Business News | The United States – Africa business summit ...offers African and American businessmen and women first-rate networking opportunities ...   | men and women    |
| P552 | 8 | Classified    | Reputable civil engineering firm is looking for self-motivated university degree holders ... to take up appointment immediately. 08 No. Foreman ... handsome remuneration package shall be offered... | Foreman Handsome |
| P553 | 8 | Classified    | 3-Beautiful self-contained house, electrified wall, master unsuite, ceramic tiled.  | Beautiful Master |
| P554 | 8 | Classified    | 3-bedroom house wall-fenced, master bedroom ...   | Master           |
| P555 | 8 | Classified    | Beautiful 3-bedroom house...  | Beautiful        |
| P556 | 8 | Classified    | Overall K25,000 dust coats K24,000, worksmen suits K35,000.   | Worksmen         |
| P557 | 8 | Classified    | Chigayo maize master roller mill/breakfast K9m negotiable.  | Master           |
| P558 | 8 | Classified    | Above, Maggie Siwale, a PE teacher at St Monica's Girls' School in Lusaka...  | SMGS             |

### Paper No. 8 – Saturday, 12 February 2005

| S/No. | Page | Article         | Data   | Item    |
|-------|------|-----------------|--|---------|
| P559  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Choongo said the decision to call off the strike was arrived at after a meeting with local government minister Sylvia Masebo in Lusaka yesterday.                           | Mr (x3) |
| P560  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Chunga said Government had agreed to adjust the budget in regards to the local authorities but would have to take the matter to Parliament for approval.                    | Mr (x4) |
| P561  | 1    | Current Affairs | ...Chunga said the union would meet Ms Masebo next week to conclude the negotiations.  | Ms (x3) |
| P562  | 1    | Current Affairs | Speaking at a gala dinner held for delegates at Lusaka's Intercontinental, Mr Kalifungwa said delegates should ensure that the resolutions of the conference were implemented. | Mr      |

|      |   |                 |  |               |
|------|---|-----------------|--|---------------|
| P563 | 1 | Current Affairs | 'Working closely with tourism and conservation, the IFC has developed a conceptual model for the HPF, based on the ...' Mr de Vletter said.  | Mr            |
| P564 | 1 | Current Affairs | Mr Rwakatare said the opposition had wanted a constitutional conference that would lay a firm foundation for a people driven constitution.   | Mr            |
| P565 | 1 | Current Affairs | Mr Chilufya was speaking when he closed a three-day commanders' conference held at the Andrews Motel in Lusaka yesterday.  | Mr (x3)       |
| P566 | 1 | Current Affairs | At the same function, Inspector general of Police, Zunga Siakalima said promotion of women to positions of decision-making was on course and challenged women in the service to prove themselves that they were able to perform effectively. | Sense         |
| P567 | 1 | Current Affairs | Mrs Chanda said that the man, identified as Shadeck Hankoli, was found floating in a deep tank in Chisamba and had bruises on the head.  | Mrs (x4)      |
| P568 | 2 | Home News       | Ms Chipalila said that the 18 teenagers were picked up from some bars in Lubuto, Masala and Ndeke townships and were in Police custody for about 30 minutes.   | Ms (x3)       |
| P569 | 2 | Home News       | She said the exercise would continue in order to deter particularly girls from being exposed to the danger of sugar daddies who would take advantage of them once drunk.   | Sugar daddies |
| P570 | 2 | Home News       | Mr Simwinga said last year Government released about K240m CDF which had been lying idle.  | Mr (x6)       |
| P571 | 2 | Home News       | Mr Mumba said this showed that instead of a monthly funding of K18.6m the authority used to receive last year, the PPCA would be getting K102m per month.  | Mr (x2)       |
| P572 | 2 | Home News       | ...Mumba said it was unfortunate that PPCA chairman Christopher Mundia did not take trouble to consult the ministry before rushing to the press.   | Chairman      |
| P573 | 2 | Home News       | KCM has appointed Mr CV Krishna as new chief executive for the mine.   | Mr (x3)       |
| P574 | 2 | Home News       | KCM vice-chairman Kuldip Kaura has announced the appointment ...   | Vice-chairman |
| P575 | 2 | Home News       | He takes over from Mr Jordan Soko.   | Mr (x3)       |
| P576 | 2 | Home News       | Mr Kaura said the appointment was done by the board of directors   | Mr (x2)       |
| P577 | 3 | Home News       | FFD youths in Lusaka Province have resolved to support Sinda member of parliament Levy Ngoma for the position of national youth chairman at the party convention.  | Chairman      |
| P578 | 3 | Home News       | The youths said they would support Mr Ngoma because he had demonstrated good leadership within and outside the party.  | Mr            |
| P579 | 3 | Home News       | Mr Tembo was reacting to the announcement by the visiting team from IMF and World Bank that Zambia had met all benchmarks required to reach the completion point under the HIPC initiative.  | Mr (x3)       |
| P580 | 3 | Home News       | Mr Hikaumba said the labour movement merely presented an input paper outlining proposal to the ministry.   | Mr (3)        |
| P581 | 3 | Home News       | The small succession on pay-as-you-earn that Mr Magande has proposed in the budget to cushion workers is simply insignificant.   | Mr            |



|      |   |           |  |                     |
|------|---|-----------|--|---------------------|
| P582 | 3 | Home News | Mr Shimizu said his organisation cooperated very well with ZCTU.   | Mr                  |
| P583 | 3 | Home News | Mr Hikaumba said Japanese Government was fully aware of the programme.   | Mr                  |
| P584 | 3 | Home News | 'It is detrimental to the company's efforts to improve service delivery to customers,' Mrs Mikunga said.   | Mrs (x2)            |
| P585 | 3 | Home News | Lusaka Ladies Circle Number Four has donated assorted goods worth K2 million to the University Teaching Hospital Children's ward A07.  | LLCN4 (x3)          |
| P586 | 3 | Home News | 'We are donating foodstuffs, cleaning materials, sugar, and...', Mrs Liwewe said.  | Mrs (x2)            |
| P587 | 3 | Home News | The project would be extended to the community to monitor mothers whose children had been discharged and see whether the children were receiving medical attention or not.                 | Sense               |
| P588 | 3 | Home News | Mothers in the community would work with nurses at their nearest health centres where lessons would be conducted through health talks.   | Sense               |
| P589 | 3 | Home News | ...Liwewe said mothers would be empowered with life skills to enable them to generate income for themselves to avoid dependence.   | Sense               |
| P590 | 3 | Home News | She said the mothers would be given equipment to ease their work.  | Sense               |
| P591 | 3 | Home News | 'Yes, we can confirm that over 80% of the miners at Chibuluma Mine have been declared redundant...', Mr Mutale said.   | Mr (x2)             |
| P592 | 3 | Home News | Mr Mumpasha said the company had made a decision to close the mine ... *   | Mr (x3)             |
| P593 | 3 | Home News | ...said Chibuluma mine had not yet fully developed and could not absorb all the labour from Chibuluma West and that manning levels and manpower structures had consequently been reviewed. | Manning<br>Manpower |
| P594 | 3 | Home News | On the campaign in Mufulira, Mr Findlay said everything was going on well.   | Mr                  |
| P595 | 3 | Home News | Mr Mwima said tourism could provide a solid base for improving national and local economies.   | Mr (x2)             |
| P596 | 4 | The World | A spokeswoman for Nigerian President Olusegun Obasango said earlier that Togo had turned away a plane carrying a Nigerian delegation for talks with Togo's new leader...                   | Spokeswoman (x2)    |
| P597 | 4 | The World | 'The Laryngo-tracheitis, which required the urgent hospitalisation of the Holy Father, has been cured,' Vatican spokesman, Joaquin Navarro-Valls, said yesterday.                          | Spokesman (x2)      |
| P598 | 4 | The World | Mr Mutharika left the governing United Democratic Front last week after a power struggle with its former chairman president Bakiri Muluzi  | Mr (x4)<br>Chairman |
| P599 | 4 | The World | The day before, he had sacked three cabinet ministers widely seen as allies of Mr Muluzi, his political rival and former mentor.   | Mr (x3)             |
| P600 | 4 | The World | 'She has lost weight and her body is swollen and scarred by mosquito bites,' Mr Aziz said  | Mr                  |
| P601 | 4 | The World | Gunmen opened fire on customers in a bakery in eastern Baghdad today, killing nine people, police said. The gunmen drove up in two cars and then burst into a bakery.                      | Gunmen<br>Gunmen    |
| P602 | 4 | The World | This week alone, nearly 50 Iraqi soldiers,   | Policemen           |

|      |   |           |  |                                 |
|------|---|-----------|--|---------------------------------|
|      |   |           | policemen and would be recruits have been killed by suicide bombs in cities of Baghdad.  |                                 |
| P603 | 4 | The World | 'We hope the talks can be continued,' the Xinhua news agency quoted Foreign Ministry spokesman Kong Quan.  | Spokesman                       |
| P604 | 5 | Letters   | However, Mr Town Clerk, it is not too late to reverse the situation.   | Mr                              |
| P605 | 6 | Features  | It is because of such facts that the Zambian city fathers and identified partners need to join hands to ensure that environmentally friendly lavatories that blend in with the surrounding environment are constructed at the tourist sites. | City fathers                    |
| P606 | 6 | Features  | The seemingly unimportant issues like the rehabilitation of dilapidated public toilets left by our former colonial master in mostly former 'black only compounds or locations need to be looked into by our city fathers.                    | Colonial master<br>City fathers |
| P607 | 7 | Features  | Surely no one in his/her right frame of mind would oppose the current advancements in human medicine through scientific research.  | His/her                         |
| P608 | 7 | Features  | This workshop which was held at Kabulonga Girls' Secondary School last year in March to commemorate the international Women's Day was funded by UNFPA.   | KGHS<br>IWD                     |
| P609 | 7 | Features  | It is also evident from Simukanga's work that this artist was Zambia's master at portraits. Simukangu was not only a master in art but was also a sportsman who for many years trained young people at Munali.                               | Master<br>Master<br>Sportsman   |
| P610 | 7 | Features  | These men and women also use collections of art as collateral when they want to borrow money from the banks.   | Men and women                   |
| P611 | 7 | Features  | However, despite this gloomy picture, this country are men and women with passion for art and they also buy art to support the artists.  | Men and women                   |
| P612 | 7 | Features  | The emerging collectors of art are Madison Insurance, Nandabwe Galler, owned by Mr John Kapotwe..., Mr Enzo Rossi just to mention but a few.   | Mr<br>Mr                        |
| P613 | 7 | Features  | In his speech during the official opening of this exhibition, the managing director of Madison Insurance, Mr Lawrence Sikutwa, urged invited guests ...to collect original art works.  | Mr                              |
| P614 | 7 | Features  | '...I'll buy you sweets' depicting an elderly man asking school girls for a free ride in his car is a typical example of men called sugar daddies entice young girls in towns including school going kids.                                   | Sugar daddies                   |
| P615 | 7 | Features  | And one print by Cynthia Zukas depicts water shortages in towns in Zambia. In her painting entitled 'We need clean water' women carrying buckets their heads fetching for water, this is a common feature in Lusaka.                         | Sense                           |
| P616 | 7 | Features  | For example, the Trust sponsored three Zambian artists to pursue degree courses in the United Kingdom, two of whom have attained masters degrees.  | Masters                         |
| P617 | 8 | Features  | After losing the job and being deleted from payroll, Mr Mwale joined his wife in rearing chickens.   | Mr (x4)                         |
| P618 | 8 | Features  | 'I've been out of employment for the past three years but we can still manage looking after the  | Sense                           |

|      |    |                   |   |                        |
|------|----|-------------------|---|------------------------|
|      |    |                   | family with the money we make out of selling eggs and chickens.   |                        |
| P619 | 8  | Features          | 'We have given them sound technical advice if they have to succeed and this is one way of ploughing back to the community,' said Mr Kayriazis.                          | Mr                     |
| P620 | 8  | Features          | Mr John Chandwa and Ms Janet Mutambo said that the seminar was very helpful and they believed that they would be able to double their production after they had learnt. | Mr ...Ms               |
| P621 | 8  | Features          | A Kansenshi resident in Ndola, Mr David Chita who has also been growing chickens said the business was lucrative but...   | Mr                     |
| P622 | 8  | Features          | The Bishop of Canterbury has welcomed the announcement that Prince Charles and Camilla Parker Bowles are to marry.  | Charles & Camilla (x5) |
| P623 | 8  | Features          | Ask someone ten years ago and he will tell you, you are crazy, you are dreaming but now you can see the dream come true and I don't see it stopping here.               | He                     |
| P624 | 10 | Classified smalls | Sale of 5 bedroomed house with master ensuite plus 2 bathrooms.   | Master                 |
| P625 | 12 | Sports            | The eight voting members of the executive board present voted unanimously to recommend his expulsion in a secret ballot, IOC spokeswoman Giselle Davis said.            | Spokeswoman            |
| P626 | 15 | Job Opportunity   | Qualification/Experience: Bachelors Degree in Business Administration or its equivalent   | Bachelor               |
| P627 | 16 | Sports            | And Arrows, held scoreless...say they have slept over yesterday's incidents with club chairman Steve Chilima doing his best to psych up the players for Sunday's match. | Chairman (x2)          |

### Paper No. 11 – Monday, 21 February 2005

| S/No. | Page | Article         | Data  | Item    |
|-------|------|-----------------|---|---------|
| P628  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Sata said the petitioners, UPND, HP and FDD ignored the importance of presenting former republican president Dr Fredrick Chiluba as their witness.         | Mr (4)  |
| P629  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Siulapwa said the Coalition 2005 haboured a hidden agenda and its members were prepared to do anything so long they got what they wanted.                  | Mr (x5) |
| P630  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Mfula said Dr kaunda, who is patron for PPF, would give a key note speech on HIV/AIDS  | Mr      |
| P631  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Mwanawasa invited Dr Kaunda and other non-governmental organisations to suggest how the new constitution could be ready before the 2006 general elections. | Mr      |
| P632  | 1    | Current Affairs | The visibly shaken Mr Efthymiou explained that he received a call at 0300 hrs...  | Mr (x2) |
| P633  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mrs Chisela refuted claims that the fire could have been caused by sparks from a Zesco pole saying that a Zesco cable was burnt in the process of the fire.   | Mrs     |
| P634  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Mwape, who declared his intentions at a public rally, said he would not chicken out of the race.   | Mr (x8) |

|      |   |                 |   |                 |
|------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| P635 | 1 | Current Affairs | Mr Lembalemba, who quoted a verse in the book of Romans, said the rest of the leader was very important.  | Mr (x2)         |
| P636 | 1 | Current Affairs | ...Lembalemba said that some NGOs and politicians were issuing insults against Mr Mwanawasa and his government, which he said was not healthy for the country.  | Mr              |
| P637 | 2 | Home News       | Mr Phiri said in an interview that although Government told him that the funds were released for his constituency, the roads which were supposed to be worked on have not                                     | Mr (x5)         |
| P638 | 2 | Home News       | Ms Horn said the association would be able to demand transparency and accountability on the part of local government authorities.   | Ms (x4)         |
| P639 | 2 | Home News       | Mr Siwakwi said that the community would only appreciate councils if the money they paid was put to good use such as providing services to the community.   | Mr (x2)         |
| P640 | 2 | Home News       | Mr Chaikatisha thanked the ministry of Local Governmet and the ERM for their initiative to sensitise people on solid waste management.  | Mr              |
| P641 | 2 | Home News       | Mr Mukuka said the electrification of gemstones mines, school and health centre in Lufwanyama attested government's commitment to bringing development to rural areas.  | Mr (x4)         |
| P642 | 2 | Home News       | Mr Musonda, who was speaking in Lusaka yesterday, said a post-mortem would this week be carried out.  | Mr              |
| P643 | 3 | Home News       | Mr Chunga said the council's failure to remit contributions to LASF was becoming a source of worry for the unions.  | Mr (x4)         |
| P644 | 3 | Home News       | General Masheke said FDD respected Mr Mwanawasa as Republican leader but would always follow its party policies in trying to get audience with other stakeholders.  | Mr (x2)         |
| P645 | 3 | Home News       | Mr Hikaumba said the union would give its latest position over the intended strike action on Tuesday if government did not heed to the demands.   | Mr (x4)         |
| P646 | 3 | Home News       | First Zambian woman state counsel, Josephine Nyirongo has died.   | Sense           |
| P647 | 3 | Home News       | Family representative, Elizabeth Muzungaile, confirmed in a statement that Mrs Nyirongo, 53, died yesterday in at St Johns Hospital in Lusaka after an illness.   | Mrs (x2)<br>Mrs |
| P648 | 3 | Home News       | Mr Kapela who disclosed this yesterday said preliminary police investigations showed that the deceased is suspected to have been poisoned.  | Mr              |
| P649 | 3 | Home News       | And some workmates who did not want to be named expressed shock at the death of Mr Chongolo, saying that the deceased did not look like he was troubled.  | Mr              |
| P650 | 3 | Home News       | Congratulations... We the friends of the President wish to extend sincere congratulations to His Excellence the President, Mr Levy Patrick Mwanawasa on the victorious occasion of the presidential Petition. | Mr              |
| P651 | 3 | Home News       | Mrs Nalumango said there was no need for the union to issue industrial action threats...  | Mrs             |
| P652 | 4 | The World       | Mugabe spokesman George Charamba said Moyo  | Spokesman       |

|      |    |                   |   |   |
|------|----|-------------------|---|---|
|      |    |                   | had been stripped of party membership.  |   |
| P653 | 4  | The World         | US state department spokesman Richard Boucher said Washington backed the ECOWAS decision.   | Spokesman   |
| P654 | 4  | The World         | African Union (AU) Commission chairman Alpha Oumar Konare urged Togo to take the measures expected by AU, ECOWAS and the international community.   | Chairman  |
| P655 | 7  | Business News     | Mr Patel said that all the 148 member countries were expected to attend.  | Mr  |
| P656 | 7  | Business News     | Mr Lipimile said the market assessment showed that the transactions had adverse effects.  | Mr (x2)   |
| P657 | 7  | Business News     | Mr Kopulande said his company had decided to venture into maize seed production.  | Mr (x2)   |
| P658 | 7  | Business News     | Association chairman Patrick Mwale said the International Air Transport was the most challenging factor as its guarantees were not favourable to local travel agents.   | Chairman  |
| P659 | 7  | Business News     | Based on turnover, Mr Mwale said the financial guarantees which must be deposited into a bank account were as much as US\$600,000.  | Mr (x4)   |
| P660 | 7  | Business News     | Chairman of the committee of permanent secretaries Godfrey Mukala confirmed in an interview recently that the development plan had been approved.   | Chairman  |
| P661 | 10 | Classified Smalls | Wanted: Experience Building Foreman with traceable references.  | Foreman   |
| P662 | 10 | Classified Smalls | Sale on Hybrid Road off Great east Road, Kaunda Square – Mr Thomas Mangisani  | Mr  |
| P663 | 10 | Classified Smalls | Itawa – Chalo Shesu Crescent – 3 bedroom house master ensuite.  | Master  |
| P664 | 11 | Classified Smalls | Tears may dry up but memories are still fresh. Your daughter Lutu and the boys still wonder where mum has been.   | Daughter ...boys  |
| P665 | 10 | Classified Smalls | Lady driven Toyota Cprona, sale, full house, immaculate   | Lady driven   |
| P666 | 11 | Notices           | To commemorate the International Women's Day (8 <sup>th</sup> March), the YWCA in conjunction with UNFPA wants to recognise women or men who have made a valuable contribution in advocating for women's rights, empowerment and human rights in general. | IWD<br>YWCA (x2)<br>Women or men (x2)<br>Women's rights |
| P667 | 11 | Notices           | Entries are open to both males and females  | Males and females                                       |
| P668 | 16 | Notices           | Opportunities in Plan International – Minimum masters level qualification in Social Science, Gender, Child issues, sociology or related discipline.   | Masters   |
| P669 | 19 | Sports            | The Englishman was talking about a new requirement to use only one set of tyres for qualifying.   | Englishman  |
| P670 | 19 | Job Opportunities | Programme Officer – selection criteria – the Officer will have a masters degree in a social science .   | Masters   |
| P671 | 20 | Sports            | Spokesman Adrian Bevington confirmed that the FA was speaking to Everton and to Merseyside Police.  | Spokesman   |
| P672 | 20 | Sports            | Everton Spokesman Ian Ross said the club was making CCTV and TV footage of the incident available to Merseyside Police.   | Gentleman   |
| P673 | 20 | Sports            | Lusaka Rugby club chairman Kelvin Haule has proposed the establishment of a zonal league  | Chairman (x2)   |

|      |    |        |  |           |
|------|----|--------|--|-----------|
| P674 | 20 | Advert | system in the country.<br>University of Zambia – Register with Mr M. Kaonga or Mrs W. Mwenge | Mr ...Mrs |
|------|----|--------|--|-----------|

**Paper No. 14 – Wednesday, 2 March 2005**

| S/No. | Page | Article         | Data   | Item     |
|-------|------|-----------------|--|----------|
| P675  | 1    | Current Affairs | Ms Muntemba said a Nissan vanette, registration No. AAT 4082 driven by Esther Chilonga was following another van ABC 2399 heading to Lusaka.                               | Ms (x2)  |
| P676  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Mangimela said Hamukena had been earlier arrested and charged for stock theft.  | Ms (x2)  |
| P677  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Mwanawasa also announced that Government was negotiating for a loan from a named country to buy graders for all the districts.  | Mr (x4)  |
| P678  | 1    | Current Affairs | At the same rally, Mr Pande paid tribute to the late area MP Lieutenant-Colonel Patrick Kafumukache whose legacy he said would continue.                                   | Mr (x5)  |
| P679  | 1    | Current Affairs | ...Mwanawasa is also scheduled to to address a rally at Buntungwa and another one at Luansobe Primary school in the afternoon to beef up support for Mr Sandi in Mufulira. | Mr       |
| P680  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Sikota said with service charge, the workers were able to earn 3-6 times more than their salary.  | Mr       |
| P681  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Mwiimbu said 10% service charge was a vital component and therefore it would be unfortunate if Government went ahead to amend the law.                                  | Mr       |
| P682  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Mubika, the MMD candidate aged 31, said he was ready to serve the people of Sinjembela by working towards improving their living standards.                             | Mr (x5)  |
| P683  | 1    | Current Affairs | He also said that Mr Mukosiku was the first UPND councillor in the ward.   | Mr       |
| P684  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Mwandila, who is also Town Clerk, said the ACC had been officially involved in investigating allegations of corruption in the ongoing campaigns.                        | Mr (x3)  |
| P685  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Kaunda said in an interview that the party was not involved in vote-buying but was only feeding its campaign staff.   | Mr (x2)  |
| P686  | 2    | Home News       | The matter was set for hearing before Mr Justice Christopher Mushabati on April 4.   | Mr       |
| P687  | 2    | Home News       | The preliminary objection was raised by Mr Robert Simeza and Mr John Sangwa of Simeza Sangwa and Company.  | Mr<br>Mr |
| P688  | 2    | Home News       | This was when a witness, Mrs Mary Katepa, a BoZ employee had earlier on alluded to the entries made by Access Financial Services in the closed United Bank of Zambia.      | Mrs      |
| P689  | 2    | Home News       | Resulting from this application, principal resident magistrate Mr Jones Chinyama suspended the proceedings before his court.   | Mr       |
| P690  | 2    | Home News       | Mrs Kapijimpanga said this in a speech read for her by her deputy Ronald Banda.  | Mrs (x2) |
| P691  | 2    | Home News       | Mr Harrington said the RTAS has resolved that trucks should carry scrap metal in containers to avoid road accidents  | Mr (x4)  |

|      |   |           |   |                         |
|------|---|-----------|---|-------------------------|
| P692 | 3 | Home News | Mr Kamwendo confirmed the presence of the white borer in Chibombo and Mumbwa  | Mr (x4)                 |
| P693 | 3 | Home News | Ms Makubalo, however, said in her judgement that as first offenders this was the minimum offence they could get for the offence committed.                                      | Ms (x2)                 |
| P694 | 3 | Home News | Mrs Tripathi was overwhelmed that Zambia and India had signed a memorandum of understanding.  | Mrs (x2)                |
| P695 | 3 | Home News | Mrs Mwanawasa said agriculture and tourism were at the centre of Zambia's economic development and commended India for her assistance in the two sectors.                       | Mrs<br>Her              |
| P696 | 3 | Home News | Mr Hikaumba said this during a press conference organised by Global Justice Zambia held at Evelyn Hone College in Lusaka yesterday.   | Mr (x3)                 |
| P697 | 3 | Home News | Mr Phiri said that Zambia had been put in a position by World Bank and IMF to service debts instead of servicing its social and economic needs.                                 | Mr (x2)                 |
| P698 | 3 | Home News | Mr Kabanda said Kalulushi District Business Association had since selected a six-man committee to pressure government to allocate funds toward the rehabilitation of the road.  | Mr (x5)<br>Six-man (x2) |
| P699 | 3 | Home News | Mrs Makanta said the council declared the plots as illegal.   | Mrs                     |
| P700 | 3 | Home News | Mr Hakuyu warned the land developers to comply with the council directive ...   | Mr                      |
| P701 | 3 | Home News | Mrs Mwewa who showed the receipts said a council official gave him a sketch plan, containing the measurement of the plot adding that beacons were placed to demarcate the plot. | Mr                      |
| P702 | 3 | Home News | Mr Sakeni said a total of K3.7 billion was required to rehabilitate all the bridges.  | Mr (x5)                 |
| P703 | 3 | Home News | Mr Kabonde said Governments' continued effort to empower the police service was encouraging because it made their work easier.  | Mr (x4)                 |
| P704 | 3 | Home News | Copperbelt Police chief Francis Kabonde confirmed the arrest yesterday saying that police have since launched a man hunt for the other men.                                     | Manhunt                 |
| P705 | 3 | Home News | Mr Kabonda said the arrested man was believed to be a masterminder  | Mr (x2)<br>Masterminder |
| P706 | 3 | Home News | Mr Ng'andu takes over from Chris Cuttler who leaves the company later this month.   | Mr                      |
| P707 | 3 | Home News | Mr Krishnan said Nkana Smelter was a vital part of the company...   | Mr (x3)                 |
| P708 | 3 | Home News | ...Mr Emil Jurgensen, manager engineering and Dr Peter Chileshe, who is manager, mining services, will assist Mr Chilambe.  | Mr<br>Mr                |
| P709 | 3 | Home News | Mr Kalifungwa praised the Green times newspaper for its outstanding reporting issues on environmental issues in the country.  | Mr                      |
| P710 | 3 | Home News | Mr Chimambo, a farmer from leopard's Hill area in Lusaka was the only Zambian who made the submission on environmental issues to the CRC.                                       | Mr                      |
| P711 | 3 | Home News | Mr Mvula strongly believes that applying of fertiliser in the field is not good as it destroys land fertility when used for a long time.  | Mr                      |
| P712 | 3 | Mr        | Personal Title  | Mr                      |
| P713 | 4 | Advert    | 2004-2005 ACEZ: Renatus Mushingwe – Chairman  | Chairman                |
| P714 | 4 | Advert    | Mr Renatus Mushingwe<br>Mr David McCabe   | Mr<br>Mr                |

|      |    |                   |   |                      |
|------|----|-------------------|---|----------------------|
|      |    |                   | Mr Renatus Mushinge<br>Mr Renatus Mushinge<br>Mr Dinesh Bhatt<br>Mr Daniel Holmes   | Mr<br>Mr<br>Mr<br>Mr |
| P715 | 5  | Features          | Under cross-examination, he admitted that of his assistants, a Mr Daka, fell ill during the polls and he appointed two of his presiding officers to assist him.                           | Mr (x2)              |
| P716 | 6  | Features          | When PW 56 got to the office of the provincial local government officer, he found a Mrs Musonda.  | Mrs (x4)             |
| P717 | 6  | Features          | In Chipili Constituency, a tipper belonging to a Mr Chibwe Musubila was used in distributing mealie-meal, salt soap and cooking oil to voters.  | Mr                   |
| P718 | 6  | Features          | The MMD parliamentary candidate, Mr Chisala, gave one Luke Bwalya of New Jerusalem Church K100,000.   | Mr (x2)              |
| P719 | 7  | Business News     | Ms Ncube was speaking when she commended two of her staff – Banabas Mwanza and Miss Chama Chilambwe on their successful completion of the ACCA professional programme.                    | Ms (x2)<br>Miss      |
| P720 | 7  | Business News     | Mr Leslie Machaya also sat for the ACCA final examination but still has one course to clear.  | Mr                   |
| P721 | 7  | Business News     | Mr Chibesakunda said since the launch of other union products by Assa Abloy last year, the products had received good response from customers.  | Mr                   |
| P722 | 7  | Business News     | In his nine-point suggested adjustment to this years' budget, Mr Matongo said Zambia needed to adopt the same focus and economic skill that countries in Southern Africa had adopted.     | Mr (x2)              |
| P723 | 7  | Business News     | Mr Mukuni said it was disheartening when an Insurance firm failed to give the customer a replacement of the loss suffered in good time.   | Mr (x2)              |
| P724 | 7  | Business News     | In an interview after the presentation, Ms Shindano said the company recently introduced the 48-hour fast truck claim settlement system that she said added extra value to customers.     | Ms (x2)              |
| P725 | 7  | Business News     | Ms Lumpa said ZISC was working with the tourism sector in Zambia to ensure all the risks of the tourism business were protected through the 'Tour Pack' insurance policy                  | Ms                   |
| P726 | 7  | Business News     | Mr Kamwana said during an interview yesterday that there was need for banks and other financing institutions to provide short, medium and long-term loans.                                | Mr (x2)              |
| P727 | 8  | Classified Smalls | Seeking a self motivated Legal Practitioner with at least 3 years standing at the bar to man a branch in Chipata.   | Man                  |
| P728 | 8  | Classified Smalls | 3 bedroom house in Old Avondale, master self-contained, water tank, electric fence ...  | Master               |
| P729 | 9  | Classified Smalls | SNV Job Requirements – Masters degree and academic level of working and thinking.   | Masters              |
| P730 | 10 | Notices           | SNV Employment Opportunities for Advisors – Our experts develop and share knowledge and expertise with local organisation with the goal of ...alleviation of poverty among men and women. | Men and women        |
| P731 | 10 | Notices           | Zambia Institute of Marketing – Please contact our Council Publicity Secretary, Mr James M. Chirwa.   | Mr                   |
| P732 | 10 | Notices           | Debonairs – the master licence company for Steers and Debonairs in zambia is looking for a young dynamic person to develop and grow the two brand names in the zambian market.            | Master               |



**Paper No. 17 – Friday, 11 March 2005**

| S/No. | Page | Article         | Data  | Item         |
|-------|------|-----------------|---|--------------|
| P733  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Mwanawasa said Zambia needs about K300 billion to adopt the constitution.  | Mr (x4)      |
| P734  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Mwanawasa has realised that the K40,000 as price for ARVs was beyond the reach of average Zambians especially those living with the virus.   | Mr (x7)      |
| P735  | 1    | Current Affairs | Speaking on arrival at the Lusaka International airport, Mr Mwanawasa said Zambia and Botswana had continued to enjoy good bilateral relations.   | Mr (x5)      |
| P736  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Monchau said dialogue was the only answer to reducing tension, which the country was currently facing.   | Mr (x2)      |
| P737  | 1    | Current Affairs | Kalomo magistrate Joseph Simbotwe has recused himself from handling the case of a court clerk and businessman charged with forgery.   | Businessman  |
| P738  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Simbotwe said the matter came up for trial yesterday.  | Mr           |
| P739  | 1    | Current Affairs | This was in the case of Augustine Hichilombwe, 56, clerk and bailiff and Charles Mwachwani, 45, businessman of Kalomo.  | Businessman  |
| P740  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Mwiimbu said ratifying the expenditure of K232 billion would be the worst thing and abetting the criminal activities that resulted in people finding themselves in court.  | Mr           |
| P741  | 1    | Current Affairs | However, in concluding the debate, Mr Magande said the ratification of the 2001 Excess Expenditure Appropriation Bill would not affect cases currently in court.  | Mr           |
| P742  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Mutenkelwa said the results which had not been released were those of illegal students who did not register with ECZ.  | Mr (x6)      |
| P743  | 2    | Home News       | Judge Nyangulu issued the subpoena last week against Mr Sangwa for him to show cause why he should not be cited for contempt for allegedly writing a letter which misled his clients in a civil suit involving Leopard Investment Limited Company and Joan Irwin. | Mr (x8)      |
| P744  | 2    | Home News       | When the matter came up for hearing yesterday Mr Justice Nyangulu observed that...  | Mr (x2)      |
| P745  | 2    | Home News       | ...Dr Rodger Chongwe, who is representing Ms Iwin in the court had not yet been served with the court documents for him to reply to it.   | Ms           |
| P746  | 2    | Home News       | Mr M'soni said in an interview yesterday that Dr Mumba was not a strong challenger and was ready to take him on.  | Mr (x2)      |
| P747  | 2    | Home News       | This is in a case of Ackim Chibale 35, minibus driver and Humphrey Mumba 30, conductor who are charged with manslaughter.   | Manslaughter |
| P748  | 2    | Home News       | They are alleged to have caused the death of Ms Mokola and Chembo banda on March 28 last year.  | Ms (x9)      |
| P749  | 2    | Home News       | Mr Chifwanta, who was also on the fateful bus, said the family was going to a funeral in Chifubu from Teka Farms in Masaiti District.   | Mr (x2)      |
| P750  | 2    | Home News       | He told Mr justice Lloyd Siame that the bus was refuelled three times before it stopped at Kanini bus stop on its own.  | Mr           |

|      |   |                  |   |                  |
|------|---|------------------|---|------------------|
| P752 | 2 | Home News        | Ms Banda said Ms Mokola ost direction due to the impact of the fire.  | Ms               |
| P753 | 2 | Home News        | Mr Chilemena said the council had launched negotiations with Chief Mwamba for him to allocate a piece of land for a cemetery.   | Mr (x5)          |
| P754 | 2 | Home News        | Times of Zambia women took part in commemorating international Women's day celebrations on March 8.   | IWD              |
| P755 | 2 | Home News        | Mr Chisanga said Government focus on economic growth was centred on tourism.  | Mr               |
| P756 | 2 | Home News        | Mrs Masebo said yesterday that appropriate legislation was required as some of the existing laws were either archaic or inadequate.   | Mrs (x4)         |
| P757 | 3 | Home News        | Mr Monchau said in the case of Zambia, where the last years have witnessed a rise in interest for the French language, Zambia had developed strong bilateral ties with other member states of the International Organisation of the Francophonie. | Mr (x3)          |
| P758 | 3 | Home News        | Mr Fernandez said that UNICEF had already put in a programme to improve the welfare of children by 2010.  | Mr               |
| P759 | 3 | Home News        | Mr Justice Mwape said he sympathised with the convict due to his advanced age but noted that he was the fourth offender in the last five years.   | Mr               |
| P760 | 3 | Home News        | Mr Phiri said people living with disabilities were still known to be the poorest of the poor in the Southern African region.  | Mr (x3)          |
| P761 | 3 | Home News        | Mr Zulu who said he was called in as a consultant to restore order at the institution following a student uprising last year blamed the former principal of running down the college.   | Mr (x4)          |
| P762 | 3 | Home News        | Ms Muntemba said the police service command issued the instruction to all officers last week.   | Ms (x5)          |
| P763 | 3 | Home News        | Mr Kalebwe said bandits attacked My Kapita's family while he was in Lusaka.   | Mr               |
| P764 | 3 | Home News        | They then stormed Sichuba shop, belonging to a Mr Rodwell Kabongwe.   | Mr               |
| P765 | 3 | Home News        | Mr Kalifungwa said the ministry had set a target of one million tourists by the year 2010.  | Mr (x2)          |
| P766 | 3 | Home News        | Mr Lubinda said the K2.5 billion was not enough to effectively promote Zambia's tourism sites and more was needed if Government was to benefit.   | Mr               |
| P767 | 4 | The World        | Former Rhodesian Prime Minister, Ian Smith...has been treated at a South African hospital, a clinic spokeswoman said today.   | Spokeswoman (x2) |
| P768 | 4 | The World        | Insurgents posing as policemen killed a central Baghdad police chief today, stopping his truck at a fake checkpoint.  | Policemen (x2)   |
| P769 | 4 | Memorial Service | Mrs Mbonyiwe Nzovwa Kazilimani - Maluza   | Mrs              |
| P770 | 5 | Business News    | Mr MacDonald said in Lusaka that the airline under a special package called 'Prince-Catch Down' had decided to lower the one-way fares.   | Mr               |
| P771 | 5 | Business News    | Mr Patel said in Ndola on Wednesday that although Invesco was not objectionable to the tax on mineral water, the commodity was a necessity that needed to be affordable.  | Mr (x2)          |
| P772 | 5 | Business News    | Ms Schiotti said coverage had been extended to Solwezi, Chipata, Nakonde and Mkushi.  | Ms (x2)          |

|      |    |                   |  |  |
|------|----|-------------------|--|--|
| P773 | 5  | Business News     | Mr Cheelo said the congress would be a bonus to the 'Visit Zambia 2005'  | Mr (x3)  |
| P774 | 5  | Business News     | Mr Ngoma said 300 South African travel agents had confirmed attending the congress.  | Mr   |
| P775 | 6  | Classified Smalls | Birthday Greetings- Kambafwile Mwape Jr Happy 2 <sup>nd</sup> birthday. May God bless you always. Enjoy your day – Mum, dad and Mphaso.  | Mum, dad   |
| P776 | 6  | Classified Smalls | Maid Centre – we have experienced maids, gardeners...  | Maid   |
| P777 | 6  | Classified Smalls | Applicant's cv in person to Mr B's Indeco House, Buteko Place  | Mr   |
| P778 | 6  | Classified Smalls | We are seeking an enthusiastic person who is self-motivated with good stockmanship.  | Stockmanship   |
| P779 | 6  | Classified Smalls | Required urgently – Mintenance Cum Poduction Foremen. Should have Diploma in ...   | Foremen  |
| P780 | 11 | Notices           | The accommodation extends to lounge, dining room, circulation corridor dining room without fittings, master bedroom with ensuite provision but no fittings.  | Master   |
| P781 | 11 | Notices           | The main house is a four bedroomed master self-contained with a bathtub and hand basin.  | Master   |
| P782 | 13 | Notices           | Poultry Association of Zambia – Please contact Mrs Mtemwa Musamuu at PAZ.  | Mrs  |
| P783 | 13 | Notices           | Deakin University, Australia – Combined Masters degrees in Business and IT. Complete 2 masters in 2 years.   | Masters<br>Masters   |
| P784 | 14 | Notices           | Charity Nanda Mpande (Ms) – Town Clerk   | Ms   |
| P785 | 14 | Notices           | ZCCM Investments Holdings PLC – Chairman's Statement: It is my pleasure to present the ZCCM IH Annual Report.... George K. Chibuye, Chairman, ZCCM IH Plc  | Chairman<br>Chairman   |
| P786 | 18 | Sport             | 'It's difficult to say now,' the Frenchman said, 'I would not like to criticise my players.'   | Frenchman  |
| P787 | 18 | Sport             | 'A few real big boys have been knocked out already, so the situation this year is quite favourable.'   | Boys   |
| P788 | 18 | Sport             | Police General Khovid Bhadiphum, chairman of the World Boxing Council, Muaythai, told the Association Press, '...  | Chairman   |
| P789 | 18 | Advert            | (Write to) The Chairman, PAZ, An affiliate of the PAZ...   | Chairman   |
| P790 | 19 | Sport             | New RAZ general secretary Dickson Soko, who was confirmed association strongman at whistlemen's annual general meeting held at the weekend in Kabwe, said in Lusaka yesterday that it was their intention to improve their members' performance to enhance football development.                   | Strongman (x2)<br>Whistlemen   |
| P791 | 19 | Sport             | 'It's frustrating of course but I feel we lost against a good side who are a strong team and full of confidence at the moment,' said the dejected Frenchman.   | Frenchman  |
| P792 | 19 | Sport             | As Zambians, we accept the principles of brotherhood (sisterhood) as it were and it has worked well. However, it pains me when as Zambians we practice the principle, yet some of our brothers on the continent, especially when it comes to soccer matters, behave totally against the principle. | Brotherhood (x2)<br>Brotherhood-<br>(Sisterhood) (x2)<br>Brothers (x3) |

| <b>S/No.</b> | <b>Page</b> | <b>Article</b>  | <b>Data</b>  | <b>Item</b>         |
|--------------|-------------|-----------------|--|---------------------|
| P793         | 1           | Current Affairs | Ms Kiremire said that the girls were later sent abroad but ended up being sex slaves as they had no proper papers for their stay.  | Ms                  |
| P794         | 1           | Current Affairs | Mr Kanunka said human trafficking in Zambia was on a large scale.  | Mr                  |
| P795         | 1           | Current Affairs | Mr Kabwe said there was need for clear-cut policies from Government on the protection of children.   | Mr                  |
| P796         | 1           | Current Affairs | Researchers say that prostitutes favour this township because of its proximity to the area that accommodates Lusaka's major hotels where they parade as commercial sex workers.                          | Prostitutes         |
| P797         | 1           | Current Affairs | Mr Magande was disappointed by the delay in the IMF board meeting.   | Mr (x2)             |
| P798         | 1           | Current Affairs | In January, the World Bank's country manager for Zambia, Mr Nyanin, said the country was on track to reach HIPC completion point early this year   | Mr                  |
| P799         | 1           | Current Affairs | Mr Mwape charged that some MMD cadres aspiring for positions in the NEC were asking for assistance from foreign countries.   | Mr (x6)             |
| P800         | 1           | Current Affairs | MMD Southern Province chairman Daniel Munkombwe had reportedly banned all candidates aspiring for party presidency and vice-presidency from entering the province.                                       | Chairman            |
| P801         | 1           | Current Affairs | ...leaders like Mr Munkombwe should not be tolerated because their thinking was dangerous and could divide the nation.   | Mr (x2)             |
| P802         | 1           | Current Affairs | ...Munkombwe is reported to have issued a statement to the effect that only Mr Mwanawasa and Mr Chewa would be allowed to enter the province to campaign.  | Mr<br>Mr            |
| P803         | 1           | Current Affairs | Mr Chitalu said in an interview that the decision by the local authority to ban the wearing of hipsters and tight skirts among its female workers was taken to address the situation before it worsened. | Mr (x3)             |
| P804         | 1           | Current Affairs | Ms Muntemba said the body was discovered on Friday about 06:00 hours in Katondo township.  | Ms                  |
| P805         | 2           | Home News       | Mr Florence said Munda Wanga was the only place where people wishing to view the cheetahs could see them properly.   | Mr                  |
| P806         | 2           | Home News       | Ms Chipeta said her organisation, looking after 135 orphans, wanted to provide formal education support and to meet other needs for the orphans and vulnerable children.                                 | Ms (x2)             |
| P807         | 2           | Home News       | 'Government, therefore, has considered taking on board these other sources of funding to address the problem of backlog in road maintenance,' Mr Chambeshi said.   | Mr (x2)             |
| P808         | 2           | Home News       | Southern Province MMD chairman Daniel Munkombwe, and his North-Western Province counterpart, Bert Mushala, said in separate interviews that Dr Mumba was free to challenge Mr Mwanawasa.                 | Chairman<br>Mr (x3) |
| P809         | 2           | Home News       | Mr Munkombwe said Dr Mumba had a democratic right to stand at the convention.  | Mr (x2)             |

|      |   |                |   |             |
|------|---|----------------|---|-------------|
| P810 | 2 | Home News      | Mr Mushala said Zambia was a democratic country and that Dr Mumba was free to...  | Mr          |
| P811 | 2 | Home News      | And Mr Msoni on Friday evening at a Kitwe Press Club public discussion said some party members had only declared candidature for the party vice-presidency.   | Mr (x2)     |
| P812 | 2 | Home News      | Meanwhile, Copperbelt Province MMD chairman Terrence Findlay was shocked at Dr Mumba's decision to challenge President Mwanawasa.   | Chairman    |
| P813 | 2 | Home News      | Mr Findlay said Dr Mumba should have consulted members because such was an internal affair of the party.  | Mr          |
| P814 | 2 | Home News      | Mr Banda was reacting to UNIP Roan Member of Parliament Cameron Pwele.  | Mr          |
| P815 | 3 | Foreign News   | More than 88000 people are receiving humanitarian aid in Ituri's Djugu territory in the DRC after fleeing the wave of fighting that broke out late last year, UN Chief spokesman Fred Eckhard said.     | Spokesman   |
| P816 | 3 | Foreign News   | Prosecutors in the Netherlands have formerly charged a Dutch businessman with complicity in genocide for selling chemicals to Iraq's former regime.   | Businessman |
| P817 | 3 | Foreign News   | President George W. Bush backed efforts to prolong Schiavo's life and 'will continue to stand on the side of defending life,' White House spokesman Scott McClellan said.                               | Spokesman   |
| P818 | 3 | Foreign News   | The Board, Management and staff of Kafubu Water and Sewerage Company Limited wish to express their heartfelt condolences to Mr Emmanuel T. Chenda on the untimely death of his mother Mrs Ntalia Chenda | Mr<br>Mrs   |
| P819 | 4 | Features       | If a man is a dictator at the family leadership level, you expect him to have the same behaviour at every level of leadership. ...  | Sense       |
| P820 | 4 | Features       | This leadership spotlight should fall on all leaders, ranging from family leaders and how they treat their children and wives to political and national leaders.  | Sense       |
| P821 | 4 | Features       | The preacher discussed desperate efforts by man to save life through technology.  | Man (x2)    |
| P822 | 4 | Features       | While Mr Kapacha told the people that it had never been his intention to stand for political office, as ward councillor, he was busy dishing out mealie-meal and other gifts.                           | Mr          |
| P823 | 4 | Features       | Nkoya...stars with Zimbabwe's own golden girl Eyahra Mathazia-Guzha in his two-character cast.  | Girl        |
| P824 | 4 | Features       | The play is on the fight for freedom. It calls for unity among the sister countries and for the spirit that was there during the liberation struggles.  | Sister      |
| P825 | 4 | Features       | Hats off to the ZNBC cameramen who did a fantastic job during the live transmission.  | Cameramen   |
| P826 | 5 | Special Report | Mrs Kiremire said that organised syndicates involving both local and foreign nationals were dealing in human trafficking.   | Mrs         |
| P827 | 5 | Special Report | The second week of March saw commemoration of two very significant events on the United Nations calendar, Youth Week and Women's Day  | Women's Day |
| P828 | 5 | Special Report | Then you ask yourself a question like then who come into control over man when the glory of God   | Man<br>Him  |

|      |   |                |  |                            |
|------|---|----------------|--|----------------------------|
|      |   |                | departs from him?  |                            |
| P828 | 5 | Special Report | The gates of Hades become wide enough to let out evil spirits to and rule his soul and drug him into the gates.  | His Him                    |
| P380 | 5 | Special Report | Even that vessel himself does not understand the intentions of the LORD until he or she has an encounter with the LORD of the whole plan.  | He or she                  |
| P831 | 5 | Special Report | There are men who seem to be beggars of money from the people and I was not ready for that. My mother was also expecting to see her only daughter being the best and successful in life through education.   | Men                        |
| P832 | 5 | Special Report | What is good for a man to gain the whole world and yet loose or forfeit his very self?   | Man<br>His very self       |
| P833 | 6 | Features       | The quack tells Stakesto folk out K200,000 and that within hours, he will become stronger as a man.  | Sense                      |
| P834 | 6 | Features       | The duck of a policeman even has the audacity of thanking me after bribing him.  | Policeman                  |
| P835 | 6 | Sunday Forum   | I am conveying my heartfelt congratulations to Mr Samson Kabaso, the chairman of Kafue constituency – MMD.   | Mr                         |
| P836 | 6 | Features       | I wish your excellency, madam Maureen Mwanawas, the NEC...success in future.   | Madam                      |
| P837 | 6 | Features       | The Workman's Compensation Board audits the site annually and has raised no safety concerns.   | Workman's                  |
| P838 | 7 | Features       | It is for this reason the LGAZ has donned the mantel to promote increased participation in Local Government through Women in Local Government standing Committee.  | WILGSC (x4)                |
| P839 | 7 | Features       | In view of the centre-stage local government assumes in getting communities to participate in the management of their civic affairs, and enhancement of sustainable development, concerted efforts are required from all stakeholders, including women to achieve an effective, participatory and responsive local government. | Sense (including women)    |
| P840 | 7 | Features       | Women are not regarded as equals although both women and men have equal constitutional rights.   | Women and men              |
| P841 | 7 | Features       | After all men and women are partners in national development.  | Men and women              |
| P842 | 7 | Features       | In her address, Mrs Masebo reminded the audience of the need to intensify the promotion of women's participation in Local Government.  | Mrs                        |
| P843 | 8 | Features       | When most people book a safari, they do so to get into a bush and see wildlife. Often, it is only when they reach their destination and chat to their driver or the barman that they begin to wonder where and how the local people live.  | Barman                     |
| P844 | 8 | Features       | Mr Woods noted that tourists were able to experience an everyday working village...  | Mr                         |
| P845 | 8 | Features       | Both men and women enjoy and participate equally in eco-tourism.   | Men and women              |
| P846 | 8 | Features       | Out of a total population of 393,782 persons, for 3 districts comprising 197, 897 females and 196,795 males.   | ...females and<br>...males |
| P847 | 9 | Features       | Full name of applicant: Andy Fisher (Mr), Postal address Box 28027...  | Mr                         |

| S/No. | Page | Article         | Data   | Item       |
|-------|------|-----------------|--|------------|
| P848  | 1    | Opinion         | As Mr Mbikusita Lewanika points out delegates to the convention are expecting substance from the contenders.   | Mr         |
| P849  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Mbikusita Lewanika said Dr Mumba should tell delegates what he intended to do for the party instead of personalising the campaign.  | Mr (x6)    |
| P850  | 1    | Current Affairs | 'It is not right for pastor Mumba to describe Mr Mwanawasa as a bullynow.'   | Mr (x5)    |
| P851  | 1    | Current Affairs | Dr Mumba was quoted in some sections of the media saying President Mwanawasa's leadership was like that of a headmaster, always bullying his way.                              | Headmaster |
| P852  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mrs Nalumango said Dr Mumba was the one who bullied ministers when he was vice-president   | Mrs        |
| P853  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Cozmo Mumba, who is also an MMD member, said in Kitwe yesterday that the way the convention would be conducted would determine the party's unity and strength towards.      | Mr (x6)    |
| P854  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Kabwidi said Chief Government spokesperson Mutale Nalumango last week assured the union that it was working out modalities on payment of arrears.                           | Mr (x3)    |
| P855  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Mwale said today's meeting was important and expressed hope that tangible results would come out.   | Mr         |
| P856  | 1    | Current Affairs | Ms Mary Mumba said the purpose of the investigation and conducting of a post-mortem was to ensure that the bullet was removed.   | Ms (x2)    |
| P857  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Musonda said that the three suspects arrested in connection with the killing of the CR employee were still in custody.  | Mr (x2)    |
| P858  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Makuyu said that the two. Both residents of Chipata, were about to purchase tobacco from local farmers when police pounced on them.   | Mr (x2)    |
| P859  | 1    | Current Affairs | Ms Libongani said at the time the incident happened, it seemed as if Chikwikwi was impersonating but it was later discovered that he was actually a police officer from Mansa. | Ms (x3)    |
| P860  | 2    | Home News       | Mr Kaira said the reorganisation of the party was going on well.   | Mr (x3)    |
| P861  | 2    | Home News       | Mr Bothma said most radios distributed by his organisation to rural communities had been stolen.   | Mr         |
| P862  | 2    | Home News       | Mr Chiinda said it was unfortunate that communities were frustrating well intended programmes.   | Mr         |
| P863  | 2    | Home News       | Mrs Mwanawasa said the responsibility of looking after the needy should not be left to Government alone.   | Mrs (x3)   |
| P864  | 3    | Home News       | Mr Zulu said management at ZIBSIP acknowledged that some of their students were on drugs, which in the end disturbed their mental status.                                      | Mr (x4)    |
| P865  | 3    | Home News       | Mr Hikaumba was reacting to the current stand-off between the union and management at RCZ.   | Mr (x4)    |
| P866  | 3    | Home News       | In an interview yesterday, Mr Mumba said it was  | Mr (x5)    |

|      |   |           |   |               |
|------|---|-----------|---|---------------|
|      |   |           | not possible for the Immigration department to man all the entry points because aliens went as far as using all sorts of inlets into the country.   | Man           |
| P867 | 3 | Home News | Mr Malila also said the continued ill-treatment of both Zambians and foreigners was an infringement on people's human rights.   | Mr            |
| P868 | 3 | Home News | CCCCF Information and Publicity chairman Wilbroad Mutoloka said in a statement released in Ndola yesterday that cadres made the majority of voters.   | Chairman      |
| P869 | 3 | Home News | Mr Mutoloka said members of parliament who used corrupt practices to win their seat at the end of the day wanted to recover what they had used.   | Mr (x4)       |
| P870 | 3 | Home News | Mr Lembalemba observed that there was nothing strange about the latest incident of flooding at the mines.   | Mr            |
| P871 | 3 | Home News | Mr Mukanga has since urged Mopani Copper Mines to come up with a viable safety policy so as to protect the lives of miners.   | Mr (x2)       |
| P872 | 3 | Home News | Hearing was set for June before Mr Justice Gregory Phiri.   | Mr            |
| P873 | 3 | Home News | Easter Sale: Contact Mr Justine Kamungoma   | Mr            |
| P874 | 4 | The World | 'It is a contradiction,' said Lawrence Cockcroft, chairman of Transparency International's. British Chapter.  | Chairman      |
| P875 | 4 | The World | Thirty businessmen in Liberia have been accused of economic sabotage after allegedly inflating the price of rice for their own benefit.   | Businessmen   |
| P876 | 4 | The World | The toll from Ebola-like Marburg virus in Angola has risen to 122..., a government spokesman said.  | Spokesman     |
| P877 | 4 | The World | They were bodily carried by policemen into an iron-meshed police van and driven away.   | Policemen     |
| P878 | 4 | The World | Egypt has detained more than 90 members or supporters of the banned Muslim Brotherhood and banned the group, Egypt largest opposition force.  | Brotherhood   |
| P879 | 4 | Advert    | Study in UK: HIBT - Places available in the following courses... Pre-Masters Certificates in Law... Come and meet Mr Simon Terrington from HIBT at: Livingstone New Fairmount Hotel.                                    | Masters<br>Mr |
| P880 | 5 | Features  | Apart from Mr Pohamba, former foreign affairs minister Hidipo Hamutenya and Nahas Angula were also candidates.  | Mr (x3)       |
| P881 | 5 | Features  | Although Mr Hamutenya was dismissed from Dr Nujoma's administration, Mr Angula stayed on and was appointed the country's new Prime Minister by President Pohamba  | Mr<br>Mr      |
| P882 | 5 | Features  | However, we feel proud as Zambians that Namibians and other neighbouring countries have succeeded in maintaining peace and stability,' Mr Banda said.   | Mr            |
| P883 | 5 | Features  | ...Namibia, our country, Namibia, our motherland we love thee.  | Motherland    |
| P884 | 5 | Features  | Indeed Zambian politicians should have been in Windhoek to see the Namibian traditional dancers displaying their diverse culture with men, women and children dressed in a spectacle of colours of their national flag. | Men, women    |
| P885 | 6 | Features  | It is now becoming increasingly clear that it does  | Man           |



|      |   |               |   |                      |
|------|---|---------------|---|----------------------|
|      |   |               | not make a lot of sense for a man sitting in the Local Government office in a far-flung and remote area such as Shang'ombo to wait for an instruction ...from headquarters in Lusaka.   |                      |
| P886 | 6 | Features      | The reasons for adopting such a mode goes back to the Constitution of Zambia which recognises the equal worth of men and women.   | Men and women        |
| P887 | 7 | Business News | The Zambia Institute of Marketing will embark on inspections among its members to ensure that all practitioners in the profession are licensed by the mother body.  | Mother body          |
| P888 | 7 | Business News | Mr Chilongo said since the since the institute launched the Marketing Act last year with the issuance of practising licences which was launched early this year, all members were expected to comply with the need to have practising licences.       | Mr (x2)              |
| P889 | 7 | Business News | Chairman of the EPCCI Goeroge Chabwera said in an interview that the chamber had been having meetings with Zambian Airways.   | Chairman             |
| P890 | 7 | Business News | For some of our brothers and sisters whoa reside abroad, the situation is reportedly harrowing.   | Brothers and sisters |
| P891 | 7 | Business News | Mr Samukonga who was speaking in an interview and said the new legal framework would remove all major impediments to investment.  | Mr                   |
| P892 | 7 | Business News | Mr Michelo said some investors who originated from fast developing countries are now pulling out and going back to produce from their respective countries.   | Mr                   |
| P893 | 8 | Features      | Agricultural and Cooperatives minister Mundia Sikatana agreed with MR Mwanawasa saying it was disheartening that while only imported brands were taking rounds in hotels, customers were being denied the opportunity to sample their local products. | Mr (x2)              |
| P894 | 8 | Features      | 'Many people worked so hard this year expecting that the rain would be as favourable,' Mr Nkomesha said.  | Mr                   |
| P895 | 8 | Features      | Mr Mwale was, however, hopeful, 'May be it is not too late, maybe the rains will come back.'  | Mr                   |
| P896 | 9 | Features      | The city of Livingstone, a more famous sister city than her elder counterpart, has just as captivating the history in slave trading centre that it was.   | Sister<br>Her        |
| P897 | 9 | Features      | It has two sister churches in Zambia: St Andrews in Ndola and St Andrews in Lusaka.   | Sister               |
| P898 | 9 | Features      | The bridge was designed by Sir Douglas Fox and was built by Cleveland Bridge Company.   | Sir                  |
| P899 | 9 | Features      | ...a similar post was built in Ndola in 1904 under a cruel Englishman called Stephen 'Chirupula' who was famous for flogging Africans during the founding of the of the older sister city of Livingstone.   | Englishman Sister    |
| P900 | 9 | Features      | In 1984 Francois Coillard, a Frenchman, with George Westbeeck and several European hunters had reached the Victoria Falls.  | Frenchman            |
| P901 | 9 | Features      | Mr and Mrs Tulock had attempted to grow citrus trees like oranges beside Maramba River.   | Mr and Mrs           |
| P902 | 9 | Features      | The population at this time included 68 male Europeans, 17 white women and six children.  | Male ...women        |
| P903 | 9 | Features      | The mail was usually emptied on the floor of a hut and  | His or her           |

|      |    |                   |  |                             |
|------|----|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| P904 | 9  | Features          | everyone had to collect his or her mail.<br>Under these regulations, the company which had no rates on its property retained the chairman and two members ensuring that control would remain in their hands. | Chairman                    |
| P905 | 10 | Classified Smalls | A leading construction company has a vacancy of Junior Civil Engineer Draftsman with minimum 7 years experience in CAD.  | Draftsman                   |
| P906 | 10 | Classified Smalls | Executive house suitable embassies, 4 bedrooms, master ensuite, specious kitchen ...   | Master                      |
| P907 | 10 | Classified Smalls | Farm for rent – 20 hactare, Malakata Area – contact Mr E. Mwanakatwe at Ziba Zako.   | Mr                          |
| P908 | 11 | Classified Smalls | Engines for sale...Contact Mr Mudenda  | Mr                          |
| P909 | 12 | Notices           | Zambia National Tender Board... E.P. Mwikisa (Mrs) Acting Board Secretary  | Mrs                         |
| P910 | 14 | Notices           | The Project Coordinator will report to the Chairman of the Project Steering Committee, the Secretary to the Treasury of the Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning.                                       | Chairman                    |
| P911 | 14 | Notices           | Qualifications and Experience: Have a Masters Degree in a management or business administration.   | Masters                     |
| P912 | 14 | Notices           | Job Opportunities: Minimum Qualifications and experience – Bachelors degree in banking.  | Bachelors (x2)              |
| P913 | 14 | Notices           | He/she will be a lead source person for quality related training programs.   | He/she                      |
| P914 | 15 | Sports            | 'He has got a hairline crack in his shoulder and a certain amount of tissue damage,' a McLaren spokesman said yesterday.   | Spokesman                   |
| P915 | 15 | Sports            | Those ushered in were Lusaka businessman, Duncan Mbewe, who beat George Mwanza of Chelson by 58 votes to 28 to take the chairmanship.  | Businessman<br>Chairmanship |
| P916 | 15 | Sports            | The new vice-chairman is Chris Jambo from Loveday.   | Chairman                    |
| P917 | 15 | Sports            | The outgoing interim chairman Charles Chipinde, who did not seek re-election, thanked the LDDC ...for their assistance during his term of office.  | Chairman                    |
| P918 | 15 | Sports            | Davis Zulu and Elina Mukandia, both from Munali scooped the most valuable male and female players of the tournament awards respectively.   | Male and female             |
| P919 | 15 | Sports            | It was an all Nkwazi affair for 80% of the match and Assembly were reduced to a pale shadow of themselves... to let the Ronald Chinku-boys go on rampage.  | Boys                        |
| P920 | 15 | Sports            | At NASDEC, Riflemen failed to utilise home ground advantage as they shared the polls with Nakambala Leopards.  | Riflemen                    |

| S/No. | Page | Article         | Data   | Item               |
|-------|------|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| P921  | 1    | Opinion         | Mr Mazoka owes the country an explanation.   | Mr                 |
| P922  | 1    | Opinion         | Mr Mazoka will make another unsubstantiated claim of the next man or woman who could have poisoned him.  | Mr<br>Man or woman |
| P923  | 1    | Current Affairs | Constitutional Review Commission chairman Wila Mung'omba has made a passionate appeal to Zambians to give the commission more time.  | Chairman           |
| P924  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Mung'omba also defended President Mwanawasa whom he said had shown political will to produce a constitution that would be accepted by all stakeholders.                                 | Mr (x5)            |
| P925  | 1    | Current Affairs | Zambia Democratic Conference spokesman Langton Sichone raised a point of order on whether it was proper for Mr Chulumanda to lecture to the delegates.                                     | Spokesman<br>Mr    |
| P926  | 1    | Current Affairs | ...and a South African hospital where Mr Mazoka was treated following his poisoning claims.  | Mr (x4)            |
| P927  | 1    | Current Affairs | Ms Muntemba however refused to give details of the medical report.   | Ms                 |
| P928  | 1    | Current Affairs | 'For instance, I was saddened to hear that four students at one of the universities were occupying a room meant for two while others are building shacks at roof tops,' Mr Mwanawasa said. | Mr                 |
| P929  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Renard thanked Mr Mwanawasa on the country's commitment to fight corruption and promote transparency.   | Mr (x2)<br>Mr      |
| P930  | 1    | Current Affairs | In a statement released in Lusaka last evening, Mr Kunda said MAJAZ members opted to have money available for the procurement of motor vehicles given to them as loans.                    | Mr (x2)            |
| P931  | 2    | Home News       | Lusaka Indian Ladies Association says education is the greatest gift a child can be given to develop the nation.   | LILA               |
| P932  | 2    | Home News       | Mrs Gupta said children were the future of society.  | Mrs (x2)           |
| P933  | 2    | Home News       | Mr Mulenga said that the measures were meant to ensure that the MOE did not commit Government to a budget overrun.   | Mr (x2)            |
| P934  | 2    | Home News       | Mr Kapatamoyo said this when members of the national technical committee called on him in his office on Monday   | Mr (x2)            |
| P935  | 2    | Home News       | Mr Mwanza, who was leading the delegation, cited failure by affected communities to practice conservation farming as one reason behind the problem.  | Mr                 |
| P936  | 2    | Home News       | Mr Yenga said certificates from Local Government alone were not enough to enable traders start running their business.   | Mr (x2)            |
| P937  | 2    | Home News       | Mr Hangaala said the station would broadcast programs in English, Tonga and Toka-leya.   | Mr (x2)            |
| P938  | 3    | Home News       | Mr Namuyamba said lack of employment especially the youths was one of the most serious problems that affected Zambia.  | Mr (x4)            |
| P939  | 3    | Home News       | Mr Chuma Said the UN was ready to support Zambia in her strides to address the unemployment levels.  | Mr                 |

|      |    |                  |  |                   |
|------|----|------------------|--|-------------------|
| P940 | 3  | Home News        | ZAAWU has welcomed the appointment of Mr Namuyamba and Mr Phiri as minister and deputy minister respectively for Labour and Social Security.   | Mr<br>Mr          |
| P941 | 3  | Home News        | According to a statement released in Lusaka yesterday, Mr Sampa said he intended to discuss issues of national importance such as constitution, economy and political situation.   | Mr                |
| P942 | 3  | Home News        | Mr Justice Gregory Phiri issued the order on April 1.  | Mr (x2)           |
| P943 | 3  | Home News        | Meanwhile, the Lusaka High Court has granted a 22 year old UNZA student accused of manslaughter bail of K500,000.  | Manslaughter (x2) |
| P944 | 3  | Home News        | Mr Mudenda was making submissions in the case in which his client Kenious Sialuzi and the late Zimba had appealed against conviction.  | Mr (x4)           |
| P945 | 3  | Home News        | The late Mr Zimba's appeal was officially discontinued today.  | Mr                |
| P946 | 3  | Home News        | On the alleged copying of the former MPs submission, Mr Mchenga said the question was whether the judgement reflected the evidence available or not.   | Mr (x2)           |
| P947 | 4  | In loving Memory | Honey, 3 years today! Years do not heal (referring to a man)   | Honey (x2)        |
| P948 | 4  | The World        | About 100 ruling party supporters, mostly young men and women, also gathered in a distant northern district ahead of their own march into the centre.  | Men and women     |
| P949 | 4  | The World        | Two other candidates, a businessman and a leader of a small opposition party- have also asked that the vote be postponed.  | Businessman       |
| P950 | 5  | Features         | Article 12 of the convention states, Government shall endeavour to remove discrimination against women in health care and shall ensure that men and women have equal access to health care services including family planning. | Men and women     |
| P951 | 5  | Features         | And as the world commemorates today's World Health Day emphasis has been placed on the importance of a mother and her child.   | Sense (x6)        |
| P952 | 6  | Features         | President's Speech: ...members of the clergy, fellow Christians, ladies and gentlemen.   | Ladies and gent'm |
| P953 | 6  | Features         | I stand before you to speak about a man who led an extraordinary life dedicated to serving God and Mankind.  | Mankind           |
| P954 | 6  | Features         | In the name of God I beg you to return to Christ who died so that men might live in forgiveness and peace.   | Men               |
| P955 | 12 | Sports           | The Botswana National Rugby team is expected to arrive today ... Nyati said his boys were ready for this weekend's must win encounter and that players were responding well to the training and confident of history.          | Boys              |

**Paper No. 29 – Thursday, 7 April 2005**

| S/No. | Page | Article         | Data  | Item          |
|-------|------|-----------------|---|---------------|
| P956  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Mwaanga said Dr Mumba had failed to meet the 10-day to exculpate himself on specific charges which warranted his suspension.                               | Mr            |
| P957  | 1    | Current Affairs | But Mr Ziba said his team was studying the charges framed against Dr Mumba.   | Mr (x4)       |
| P958  | 1    | Current Affairs | 'NEC shall receive this report and shall decide what action to take,' Mr Mwaanga said   | Mr (7)        |
| P959  | 1    | Current Affairs | He said until the claims were proved, Mr M'soni had every right to make such allegations  | Mr            |
| P960  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Lembalemba said Dr Mumba was not thankful to president Mwanawasa.  | Mr            |
| P961  | 1    | Current Affairs | Dr Dube and invited guests including other diplomats observed a minute of silence in memory of the 44 Kawambwa Boys school pupils who perished last week.     | Kawambwa Boys |
| P962  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Sikatana said since independence, the two countries had embarked on various areas of cooperation.  | Mr            |
| P963  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Makukula said doctors were considering removing two pupils from the main ICU.  | Mr            |
| P964  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Nkombo said the money would be deposited into the school account soon.   | Mr (x2)       |
| P965  | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Lembalemba said with immediate effect, licences and permits would only be issued upon a thorough check and advice.   | Mr (x2)       |
| P966  | 1    | Current Affairs | Ms Chipalila said until the Police located the suspect's whereabouts, she should comment no further on the matter.  | Ms            |
| P967  | 1    | Current Affairs | It is like the businessman had a lot of trust in the servant because he says he had been working for him for sometime now.                                    | Businessman   |
| P968  | 2    | Home News       | Mr Kazenene, who officiated at the launch yesterday, said Government expected other companies to emulate ZAMTEL   | Mr (x2)       |
| P969  | 2    | Home News       | Mr Simbeye said the organisation will not discriminate any employee.  | Mr (x2)       |
| P970  | 2    | Home News       | 'It is not every employee who is owed six month's salary arrears...' Mr Kuseka said.  | Mr            |
| P971  | 3    | Home News       | Ms Chipaila said after eating their lunch around 1300hours, all those who partook in the meal started vomiting and purging, raising suspicion about the food. | Ms (x2)       |
| P972  | 3    | Home News       | Ms Muyoyeta said Government should now focus on achieving the MDG's   | Ms            |
| P973  | 3    | Home News       | Mr Mubanga called for improved support to NFNC to enable it effectively carry out its roles.  | Mr            |
| P974  | 3    | Home News       | Mr Mushota said the donation was a clear demonstration of the existing partnership between the Government and the private sector.                             | Mr            |
| P975  | 3    | Home News       | Lieutenant Colonel Nkunika told Mr Justin Marvin Mwanamwambwa that he misunderstood the state advocates instructions  | Mr            |
| P976  | 3    | Home News       | Testifying in the same case, Mr Chirwa 44 of house No. 11 Kalembe Close Rhodespark said   | Mr            |

|      |   |           |   |                |
|------|---|-----------|---|----------------|
|      |   |           | it was not possible for his officers to do a revaluation of the house without physically inspecting the property.   |                |
| P977 | 3 | Home News | Mr M'soni said during a press briefing in Lusaka yesterday that the convention would not be free and fair because the tribunal was using Government money and resources to openly campaign for one candidate. | Mr (x3)        |
| P978 | 3 | Home News | Mr Tetamashimba said the students at the University of Zambia (UNZA) Great East Road campus were not affected by the delay and had been paid allowances.  | Mr             |
| P979 | 3 | Home News | Mr Mwanza said Edna, 28, is survived by a husband.  | Mr             |
| P980 | 3 | Home News | Mr Namulambe also said under the K1.8billion fund allocated for the Copperbelt support programme, he would consider to have similar projects initiated.   | Mr (x2)        |
| P981 | 3 | Home News | And speaking earlier, director of forestry Ms Anna Chileshe Masinja said the aim of the project was to contribute to the reduction of poverty in the country.   | Ms             |
| P982 | 4 | The World | At least 17 people have died and around 50 people have been injured in a devastating fire at a hotel in central Paris, a fire service spokesman said  | Spokesman (x2) |
| P983 | 4 | The World | Mr Anan was recently criticised over his son's work with the programme.   | Mr (x4)        |
| P984 | 4 | The World | Allegations of kickbacks and illegal trading under the oil for food programme are being investigated by an independent committee headed by former Federal Reserve Chairman Paul Vocker.                       | Chairman       |
| P985 | 4 | Advert    | KCM Training opportunities – Technicians and Craftsmen: candidates should have completed training in 2004, holding Technician or Craft Certificates.  | Craftsmen      |
| P986 | 4 | Advert    | Recruitment schedule – venue: Mpika Boys Sec School: Kasama Boys Sec School.  | Boys Sec Sch   |
| P987 | 5 | Features  | Mr Mwansa laments, 'I have encountered many farmers with similar complaints...'   | Mr             |
| P988 | 5 | Features  | Ms Anyangwe said during the World Health Day discussions on ZNBC television that most pregnant women die due to lack of education.  | Ms (x2)        |
| P989 | 5 | Features  | ...should the lives of millions of other women and their children especially in rural areas be at risk too because of tradition, inadequate manpower in our hospitals?  | Manpower       |
| P990 | 6 | Features  | Mr Sampa, when provoked, had a vicious temper.  | Mr (11)        |
| P991 | 6 | Features  | Perhaps he thought he had a lot of clout in the party, a strongman who could direct important issues through manipulation.  | Strongman      |
| P992 | 6 | Features  | He has become an enemy and many officials were waiting when the clergyman would resign.   | Clergyman      |
| P993 | 6 | Features  | The President may, by notice in the Gazette, designate such a person, a national, provincial or district hero of Zimbabwe, said Mr Mponda   | Mr (x2)        |
| P994 | 6 | Features  | The bronze-sculptured statue consists of three heroic featured, one woman and two men, a flag pole with   | Woman...man    |

|       |    |          |   |                           |
|-------|----|----------|---|---------------------------|
|       |    |          | the Zimbabwean national flag and the tombs of scenes of the armed struggle.   |                           |
| P995  | 6  | Features | Cde Chitepo was National Chairman for Zambia National African Congress (ZANC) at the time of his death.   | Chairman                  |
| P996  | 7  | Features | Mr Choobe said at the moment productivity in Zambia is very low and called for urgent action to address the situation.  | Mr (x5)                   |
| P997  | 7  | Features | Am I able to afford the cost of an adequately sized three-bedroom house for my family with boy and girl children?   | Boy and girl              |
| P998  | 8  | Features | Due to lack of exposure, their hopes and dreams are defined by what they see around them; owing a bicycle, becoming a village headman, marrying...  | Headman                   |
| P999  | 8  | Features | Mr Chibuye argues that most development programmes are concentrated in urban areas.   | Mr (x2)                   |
| P1000 | 8  | Features | Mr Kunda feared that if nothing was done to the plight of children in rural areas, underdevelopment would be inevitable phenomena.  | Mr                        |
| P1001 | 9  | Features | In this song, Lily T sings about this man who is in love with this neighbourhood girl whom he promises to take good care of once given a chance.  | Girl (x3)                 |
| P1002 | 9  | Features | Here Lily implores society to observe children's rights education, good health and accommodation and tells off defilers both men and women.   | Men and women             |
| P1003 | 9  | Features | The rastaman will go on a nationwide campaign to woo more people into livestock rearing.  | Rastaman                  |
| P1004 | 9  | Features | His spokesman said the death had been unexpected but was believed to have been from natural causes.   | Spokesman                 |
| P1005 | 9  | Features | Among the local groups expected to participate are ZANASE, Zaninge, Society for Women and AIDS in Zambia, African Direction and Spear and Robum Arts.   | SWAAZ                     |
| P1006 | 11 | Sports   | Shareholders United spokesman Sean Bones said: 'United fans must wake up and do something before it is too late.  | Spokesman                 |
| P1007 | 11 | Sports   | The Zambia Police Sports directorate has clarified that immediate past Nkwazi Football Club chairman, Chendela Musonda and former deputy chairman Oswald Mutapa senior, did not contest the election during last Saturday's annual general meeting. | Chairman (x2)<br>Chairman |
| P1008 | 11 | Sports   | Australian Peter Lonard heads the leaderboard after firing a nine-under-par 62, while Frenchman Thomas Levet is two slots back in second slot.  | Frenchman                 |
| P1009 | 11 | Sports   | Englishmen Greg Owen and David Howell finished one side under and level par respectively.   | Englishmen                |
| P1010 | 11 | Sports   | But things did not go so smoothly for their countrymen Ian Poulter and Lee Westood.   | Countrymen                |
| P1011 | 11 | Sports   | Malambo said his association had taken up the responsibility of sensitising its members because the mother body - the Zambia Netball Association was inactive.  | Mother body               |
| P1012 | 12 | Sports   | Dingwall also condemned some supporters who almost manhandled Chibuye.  | Manhandled (x2)           |

# APPENDIX 4 - DATA FROM ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL AND SUNDAY MAIL

Paper No. 3 – Friday, 28 January 2005

| S/No. | Page | Article         | Data  | Item               |
|-------|------|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| P1013 | 1    | Current Affairs | RSTA board chairman William Harrington said in Lusaka yesterday it was an offence under the Road traffic Act for any motorist to misuse or abuse hooting device.  | Chairman           |
| P1014 | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Harrington said motorists would have themselves to blame if the road police...   | Mr (x2)            |
| P1015 | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Mwanawasa said social sectors such as education and health required gestures such as the one showed by the Japanese Government.  | Mr (x2)            |
| P1016 | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Kombe said President Mwanawasa was pleased with the outcome of the visit to Japan.   | Mr (x4)            |
| P1017 | 1    | Current Affairs | In Japan, President Mwanawasa held discussions with Emperor Akihito, Japanese Prime Minister ...and Mrs Sadako Ogata, the chairman of Jaica.  | Chairman           |
| P1018 | 1    | Current Affairs | Special Assistant Arthur Yoyo said in a statement released in Lusaka yesterday that Mr Kazenene's transfer was with immediate effect.   | Mr (x2)            |
| P1019 | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Mwanawasa has since appointed Livingstone District Commissioner Alice Simango to replace Kazenene.   | Mr                 |
| P1020 | 1    | Current Affairs | The President has also nominated Mrs Simango to Parliament.   | Mrs                |
| P1021 | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Mwanawasa transferred Mr Clever Silavwe to Northern Province in the same capacity during his recent cabinet reshuffle.   | Mr<br>Mr           |
| P1022 | 1    | Current Affairs | However, hours later the President revoked Mr Liato's appointment after it came to his attention that the MP was facing criminal charges before the courts of law.  | Mr (x3)            |
| P1023 | 1    | Current Affairs | 'Let's stagger this process until 2008 to allow for development to take place,' Mr Kunda said.  | Mr (x2)            |
| P1024 | 1    | Current Affairs | He said the comparison by Mr Mwanawasa while in Japan that workers in that country did not strike as opposed to the situation in Zambia.  | Mr                 |
| P1025 | 1    | Current Affairs | And the ZRA said summoning Mr M'soni was routine and had nothing to do with his candidature for the MMD presidency.   | Mr (x5)            |
| P1026 | 1    | Current Affairs | ...M'soni reported to the ZRA Senior Inspector Mr Patrick Banda at about 15:30 hrs.   | Mr                 |
| P1027 | 2    | Home News       | According to a letter from ACC Director General, Mr Nixon Banda, dated 26 November 2004, the Commission's investigations into the allegations did not substantiate any corruption allegations against Mr Chitala. | Mr (x3)<br>Mr (11) |
| P1028 | 2    | Home News       | He said recommendations for administration action against the Commissioner of Lands Mr Nathaniel Inambao had since been submitted to appropriate authorities.   | Mr (x6)            |
| P1029 | 2    | Home News       | Mr Kalifungwa was responding to a question by Nalikwanda MP Simasiku Kalumiana  | Mr (x2)            |
| P1030 | 2    | Home News       | He said the forestry department was experiencing problems such as lack of manpower, finances and equipment.   | Manpower           |



|       |   |               |  |                |
|-------|---|---------------|--|----------------|
| P1031 | 2 | Home News     | Ms Masebo was responding to Kabwata MP Given Lubunda who wanted to know if Government was not paying rentals to the local authority.   | Ms (x3)        |
| P1032 | 2 | Home News     | On the construction of modern markets, Mrs Masebo said there were plans to have such markets countrywide.  | Mrs            |
| P1033 | 2 | Home News     | Mr Mulenga maintained that the current teachers' strike was illegal.   | Mr (x3)        |
| P1034 | 2 | Home News     | Mr M'soni said the officers asked him about his family and wondered why they wanted to know about his family and where they lived.   | Mr (x6)        |
| P1035 | 2 | Home News     | Mr Chishimba however said ZRA was obliged to maintain utmost confidentiality in relation to taxpayers.   | Mr (x3)        |
| P1036 | 2 | Home News     | Confirming the shooting in an interview yesterday, Mr Musonda said the two, only identified as Bwalya brothers who were with another unidentified man had allegedly hidden the minibus parallel to the Great North Road in the early hours of Wednesday. | Mr (x3)        |
| P1037 | 2 | Home News     | Mr Magande is likely to about the economic performance in terms of new mines.  | Mr             |
| P1038 | 2 | Advert        | Africare/Zambia – Responsibilities: Supervise, provide guidance to and conduct performance appraisals for staff under him/her  | Him/her        |
| P1039 | 2 | Advert        | Qualifications – Masters Degree in Business Administration, Developmental Studies...   | Masters        |
| P1040 | 3 | Home News     | And Mr Stevenson commended government for attaining 300000 metric tonnes of food surplus last year.  | Mr (x2)        |
| P1041 | 3 | Home News     | And Mr Lewis said the transformation of agriculture and food security in Zambia was extraordinary  | Mr             |
| P1042 | 3 | Home News     | Mr Sakala because of that his club had to help Government in one way.  | Mr (x2)        |
| P1043 | 4 | Business News | Mr Clark, who is also Chairman of the LDCs Sugar Group, said that the future prosperity of LDCs is largely dependent on investment from private sector.  | Mr<br>Chairman |
| P1044 | 4 | Business News | Mr Mukala said 20 percent progress has been done for Kafubu bloc.  | Mr (x3)        |
| P1045 | 4 | Business News | Mr Musonda suggested that Finance Minister Ngandu magande should increase this year's budget allocation to the Ministry of Sport, Youth and Child Development.   | Mr             |
| P1046 | 5 | Foreign News  | QUETTA, Pakistan – Tribesmen seeking regional autonomy fired rockets and detonated small bombs in the Pakistan province of Baluchistan.  | Tribesmen      |
| P1047 | 5 | Foreign News  | Mr Begg said Moazzam's treatment over the past three years must have an effect.  | Mr (x2)        |
| P1048 | 5 | Foreign News  | Louise Christin, the lawyer representing Feroz Abbasi and Martin Mubanga, said she was concerned about Mr Abassi's condition.  | Mr (x2)        |
| P1049 | 5 | Foreign News  | ...Mr Belmar, 24, Mr Mubanga 25...returned from UK on Tuesday evening.   | Mr<br>Mr       |
| P1050 | 5 | Foreign News  | Four Iraqi policemen, two Iraq soldiers and three civilians were killed.   | Policemen      |
| P1051 | 5 | Foreign News  | Police in the town of Baquba, north of Baghdad   | Policeman      |

|       |    |                   |   |             |
|-------|----|-------------------|---|-------------|
|       |    |                   | said one policeman was killed and eight other people were wounded when gunmen fired on the officers.  | Gunmen      |
| P1052 | 5  | Foreign News      | President George W Bush will attend an official ceremony for Rice today, according to White House spokesman Scott McClellan.  | Spokesman   |
| P1053 | 6  | News in Depth     | Ms Kamponje said the purpose of feeding children was to show them love.   | Ms          |
| P1054 | 6  | News in Depth     | Mr Banda said NAPS was ready to work with the Government to ensure that the kids were removed from the streets, assisted and properly cared for.                          | Mr (x3)     |
| P1055 | 6  | Entertainment     | Home boy Runnel and seasoned performer, Danny, are in Malawi to appear as guest performers in the launch of Malawi's renowned singer, Wendy Harawa's album 'Hero'.        | Boy         |
| P1056 | 11 | Notices           | ZNBC Logo – send your submissions to : The chairman, Re-branding Committee...   | Chairman    |
| P1057 | 11 | Notices           | Ndola Lime... The story is attributed to an unknown source at Ndola Company and the Chairman of the Mineworkers' Union of Zambia branch at Ndola Lime.                    | Chairman    |
| P1058 | 13 | Notices           | ZNTB – Tender for the supply, delivery, installation and commissioning of a prepayment electricity metering system master station and vending machines.                   | Master (x3) |
| P1059 | 13 | Notices           | EP Mwikisa (Mrs), Acting Board Secretary, Zambia National Tender Board.   | Mrs         |
| P1060 | 14 | Classified Smalls | Notice is given that Ms Bupé Julit Nanyangwe of P.O. Box ...Lusaka intends to apply to PLB Lusaka for grant of Liquor licence.  | Ms          |
| P1061 | 14 | Classified Smalls | Notice is given that Mr Draxion Moyo of P.O. Box ...Lusaka intends to apply to PLB Lusaka for grant of a bottle store licence.  | Mr          |
| P1062 | 14 | Classified Smalls | Notice is given that Mr Faston Silungwe of Matumbo of Matumbo Village in Chinsali intends to apply to PLB of the Northern Province for the renewal of bar Liquor licence. | Mr          |
| P1063 | 14 | Classified Smalls | Notice is given that Mrs C Sakulala of P.O. Box ...Kaoma intends to apply to PLB of the Western Province for the grant of a bar Liquor licence.                           | Mrs         |
| P1064 | 15 | Sports            | 'There are certain tournaments where you have to be among the top fifty to compete in like the players championship, the Masters and the majors'                          | Masters     |
| P1065 | 16 | Sports            | Warriors' secretary, Hayden Dingwall, confirmed ...adding that the former Division 1 targetman has already moved to Cyprus.   | Targetman   |
| P1066 | 16 | Sports            | Birthday boy Safin shocks Federer to storm into Australian Open Final   | Boy         |
| P1067 | 16 | Sports            | GBFC ... Go boys fight and conquer  | Boys        |

| <b>S/No.</b> | <b>Page</b> | <b>Article</b>  | <b>Data</b>  | <b>Item</b>                                 |
|--------------|-------------|-----------------|--|---|
| P1068        | 1           | Digest          | Kanyama Township RDC chairman Mr David Kasanga has said that the onus to develop the residential area's site and service in Lusaka was on the residents themselves.                                | Chairman Mr (x2)                            |
| P1069        | 1           | Digest          | Two centenary babies were born yesterday at the Livingstone General Hospital and the city's mayor has named them David and Mary in honour of David Livingstone and his wife Mary Moffat.           | David and Mary David L'stone ...Mary Moffat |
| P1070        | 1           | Digest          | The third centenary baby, born at Maramba Clinic, has been adopted by Mavis Sikota, wife of Livingstone Member of Parliament Mr Sakwiba Sikota.  | Mr  |
| P1071        | 1           | Digest          | ...Aubry Mwamba has announced that he will challenge Stephen Majanta and Willie Nsanda for the position of part national chairman for transport at the forthcoming party convention.               | Chairman                                    |
| P1072        | 1           | Digest          | Mr Chileshe said in Lusaka yesterday that that he has been mixing with political heavyweights for a long time and felt that it was high time he contributed to MMD at national level.              | Mr  |
| P1073        | 1           | Current Affairs | Mr Anamela said the party's national congress was due this year.   | Mr (x7)                                     |
| P1074        | 1           | Current Affairs | Mr Harrington cautioned learning institutions and other organisations against erecting speed humps without its authority.  | Mr (x4)                                     |
| P1075        | 1           | Current Affairs | MMD national secretary Vernon Mwaanga named assistant director at the Bank of Zambia, Kabinga Pande, businessman Mubuka Mubuka and Mufulira Mayor Emmanuel Sandi as the ruling party's candidates. | Businessman (x2)                            |
| P1076        | 1           | Current Affairs | Mr Mwaanga said at a news briefing yesterday that after a NEC meeting held at State House, the MMD was hopeful that it would emerge victorious.  | Mr (x4)                                     |
| P1077        | 1           | Current Affairs | Mr Pande, 52, is expected to resign his position at the Central Bank.  | Mr (x2)                                     |
| P1078        | 1           | Current Affairs | ...the party had picked Mr Mubika, aged 31, for the Sinjembela seat.   | Mr  |
| P1079        | 1           | Current Affairs | ...Josia Chisala said in a statement released yesterday that Mr Kopa served in the former ZCCM.  | Mr  |
| P1080        | 1           | Current Affairs | Mr Kapela named the deceased as Trust Hangoma.   | Mr  |
| P1081        | 1           | Current Affairs | 'Due to the strong current and waves, we have been unable to retrieve the body but the search is going on,' said Mr Chewe.   | Mr  |
| P1082        | 1           | Current Affairs | Ans LGMF chairman Reverend Eric Jere said that although David Livingstone was a God-fearing man, the city named after him was now known for satanic worshippers...                                 | Chairman                                    |
| P1083        | 1           | Current Affairs | Mr Punyuka said street lights and other structures would be worked on so that the town could claim back its beautiful symbol.  | Mr  |
| P1084        | 1           | Current Affairs | Mr Mutharika is expected to form a new party, says BBC's Raphael Tenthani.   | Mr (x5)                                     |

|       |   |                 |   |                      |
|-------|---|-----------------|---|----------------------|
| P1085 | 1 | Current Affairs | He has also implicated Mr Muluzi in what he alleged was a plot to kill him.   | Mr                   |
| P1086 | 2 | Local News      | Ms Mbangweta said that 16 of the illegal immigrants from the DRC were nabbed in Kabwe.  | Ms (x2)              |
| P1087 | 2 | Local News      | Mrs Simango said she may not have a university degree, but she has been to school.  | Mrs (x6)             |
| P1088 | 2 | Local News      | Reverend Mutale said in an interview in Lusaka that Mr Mwanawasa should try appointing the perceived critical women and see how they would carry out their responsibilities.  | Mr (x3)<br>Sense     |
| P1089 | 2 | Local News      | Mr Mubanga said this in Lusaka yesterday in a speech read for him by Agriculture permanent secretary.   | Mr (x2)              |
| P1090 | 2 | Local News      | Mr Mwaba said in an interview in Lusaka yesterday that it was up to those named to state their position.  | Mr (x2)              |
| P1091 | 2 | Local News      | There are allegations that MMD chairman for the legal committee, Eric Silwamba, and chairman for transport, Stephen Manjata are among members of PUDD.  | Chairman<br>Chairman |
| P1092 | 2 | Local News      | At the formation of PUDD last year, party spokesman, Dr Dan Pule, claimed that the party had the backing of membership of many MPs who are to make public their status only after getting their gratuity.           | Spokesman            |
| P1093 | 2 | Local News      | Mr Sata said Government was duty bound to look into the grievances and the plight of its citizens.  | Mr (x4)              |
| P1094 | 2 | Local News      | ...was speaking at Butondo grounds in Mufulira ...to drum up support for the PF candidate Mr Barry Waluzimba.   | Mr                   |
| P1095 | 3 | Foreign News    | Hundreds of men and women stormed the installation, operated by the Nigerian arm of US giant Chevron Texaco.  | Men and women        |
| P1096 | 3 | Foreign News    | ANC chief whip Mbulelo Goniwe said the Scorpions had tried to make the MPs look like 'cowboys and crooks'   | Cowboys (x2)         |
| P1097 | 3 | Foreign News    | Major Karen Taton, an alliance spokeswoman, said two helicopter gunships spotted the tail and other parts of the plane.   | Spokeswoman          |
| P1098 | 3 | Foreign News    | Four Iraq guardsmen died in a roadside bombing early yesterday in Basra.  | Guardsmen            |
| P1099 | 3 | Foreign News    | Early yesterday, an Italian journalist received a call from the mobile telephone of colleague Giulian Sgrena, 56, who was seized by gunmen on Friday near Baghdad University  | Gunmen               |
| P1100 | 4 | Features        | Meanwhile, a policeman in uniform arrived on the scene and asked what was going on.   | Policeman (x6)       |
| P1101 | 4 | Features        | He is a 29 year old Chingola based businessman, single and without children.  | Businessman          |
| P1102 | 4 | Features        | Berlin- An overzealous policeman slapped a parking ticket on the windshield of a fellow officer's squad car while his colleagues were setting a radar trap to catch speeding motorist in a town in Eastern Germany. | Policeman            |
| P1103 | 4 | Features        | The chairman of the ruling Uri Party, Lim Chae-jung, urged Jiyul to end her fast and join discussions on the plan (...she must give dialogue a chance..., he said.  | Chairman             |
| P1104 | 4 | Features        | So, if you are single, divorced or widowed, and   | Mr                   |

|       |   |          |   |                |
|-------|---|----------|---|----------------|
|       |   |          | genuinely in need of a partner to marry, write to: Mr Philip Chirwa, Kepros Dating...   |                |
| P1105 | 4 | Features | Miss Lute, give me a pair of shoes please – size 12.  | Miss           |
| P1106 | 5 | Features | The Sun City trip, which has become an unusual treat for children and orphans, included Mrs Simango because of her close association with underprivileged children.                     | Mrs            |
| P1107 | 5 | Features | She echoed Mr Bonman's view that management felt touched by the love Mrs Simango had demonstrated for children.   | Mr<br>Mrs      |
| P1108 | 5 | Features | Mrs Chimba said the purpose of the invitation was to expose Mrs Simango to the community projects Sun International was involved in.  | Mrs<br>Mrs     |
| P1109 | 5 | Features | After the tour, Mrs Simango said she looked forward to seeing the three-year-old resort in Zambia reaching heights.   | Mrs            |
| P1110 | 5 | Features | His team recruited ten-normal weight and 10 obese men and women for their study.  | Men and women  |
| P1112 | 6 | Features | This is because we are mindful of the fact that ZRA has limited manpower to undertake the task of ensuring all business enterprises had cash registers.                                 | Manpower       |
| P1113 | 6 | Features | PF, which has two MPs, has already picked structural engineer and businessman Barry Waluzimba as its candidate for the Kankoyo seat.  | Businessman    |
| P1114 | 6 | Features | MMD national vice-chairman, Micheal Mabenga, said that the ruling party will prove to the opposition that it is still popular by winning the three by-elections.                        | Chairman       |
| P1115 | 7 | Features | INITIAL RESULTS OF THE CONTEST INDICATED THAT Mr Tembo had won, but after a disputed recount, Mr Kavindele emerged victor.  | Mr<br>Mr (x11) |
| P1116 | 7 | Features | The MMD went on to win the December 2001 elections and newly-elected Republican President, Mr Levy Mwanawasa appointed Mr Kavindele as his vice-president.                              | Mr<br>Mr       |
| P1117 | 7 | Features | Mr Chiti said he would also ensure that President Mwanawasa is given a second term of office in 2006.   | Mr (x12)       |
| P1118 | 7 | Features | Councillor Walter Manzi, who challenged Mrs Nawa, lost the contest.   | Mrs            |
| P1119 | 7 | Features | Mr Chiti... he is the chairman and shareholder of the first mobile phone provider in Zambia, Telecel.   | Chairman (x2)  |
| P1120 | 7 | Features | The MP, Mr Sakeni, also purchased a banana boat last year.  | Mr (x10)       |
| P1121 | 7 | Features | Ward Chairman Francis Ng'andu said this was now becoming a thing of the past.   | Chairman       |
| P1122 | 7 | Features | Sakeni also told Fr Chola who is also Chifunali projects committee chairman that he would ensure that police officers were taken to the area even before the police post was completed. | Chairman       |
| P1123 | 7 | Features | Mulipa Village headman's sister, Esnat Mwansa, who was found crossing Lule stream using the new bridge said she could not believe that she was stepping on a modern bridge.             | Headman        |
| P1124 | 7 | Features | Ms Mwansa said for many years, people living on   | Ms             |

|       |    |          |  |                           |
|-------|----|----------|--|---------------------------|
|       |    |          | either side of Lule stream found it difficult to visit one another.  |                           |
| P1125 | 8  | Features | Jackson said he had always admired 'Mr Eminem' but thought the rapper should be ashamed.   | Mr                        |
| P1126 | 9  | Arts     | It was reported that most violent functions were those targeted at teenagers, particularly school boys and girls.  | Boys and girls            |
| P1127 | 9  | Arts     | Johannesburg, South Africa - It is the tale of one woman's struggle to bring up her daughter alone in rural poverty.   | Sense                     |
| P1128 | 9  | Arts     | Sunday Girl...It is no wonder the 21 year-old wants to become a journalist.  | Girl                      |
| P1129 | 12 | Sports   | In the executive committee, the ZAF commander has replaced club chairman, Charles Daka, with Steve Chilima while new vice-chairman is Matthew Mukumbe.       | Chairman<br>Vice-chairman |
| P1130 | 12 | Sports   | Football Association of Zambia strongman Teddy Mulonga will be the second to appear on the programme.  | Strongman                 |
| P1131 | 12 | Sports   | ...to put Alex Ferguson's side in front after 55 minutes and the Irishman drilled in his first goal since November 2003.                                     | Irishman                  |
| P1132 | 12 | Sports   | Tyson's threats are similar to wrestler Mulozi Wabalozi's of the DRC who fights Zambia's legend 'Tigerboy' Nakandu at Nakatindi Hall in Lusaka this evening. | Boy (x3)                  |

## Paper No. 9 – Tuesday, 15 February 2005

| S/No. | Page | Article         | Data  | Item           |
|-------|------|-----------------|---|----------------|
| P1133 | 1    | Current Affairs | During the hearing of the case, Mr Mazoka and former vice president Enock Kavindele were fined after they were found guilty of contempt.                                  | Mr             |
| P1134 | 1    | Current Affairs | The petitioners are being represented by State Counsel Chifumu Banda, who is for FDD together with Mr Earnest Mwansa, Mr Sakwiba Sikota and Mr Jack Mwiimbu for the UPND. | Mr<br>Mr<br>Mr |
| P1135 | 1    | Current Affairs | Justice Minister Attorney General George Kunda represented the State while Mr Stevenson Malama and Mr Michael Mundashi represented Mr Mwanawasa.                          | Mr<br>Mr<br>Mr |
| P1136 | 1    | Current Affairs | PF provincial youth chairman Mutale Kabwe also implored ECZ to verify the allegations against UNIP  | Chairman       |
| P1138 | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Kabwe however boasted that the party had done enough ground work.  | Mr (x2)        |
| P1139 | 1    | Current Affairs | But UNIP Mufulira District chairman Oliver Kabungo refuted the allegations saying the party was not naïve to the point of disfranchising the electorate.                  | Chairman       |
| P1140 | 1    | Current Affairs | '...we have pumped in quite a lot. We are winning without any doubt,' Mr Kabongo said.  | Mr             |
| P1141 | 1    | Current Affairs | MMD chairman for legal affairs Eric Silwamba has disclosed that the draft report for the party's constitution review is ready.  | Chairman (x2)  |
| P1142 | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Silwamba said in an interview in Lusaka yesterday that the draft report would be tabled at   | Mr (x3)        |

|       |   |                 |   |               |
|-------|---|-----------------|---|---------------|
|       |   |                 | the MMD's next NEC meeting on February 26.  |               |
| P1143 | 1 | Current Affairs | Mr Mwape was speaking shortly before he commissioned the two rehabilitated pontoons in Kazungula yesterday.   | Mr (x3)       |
| P1144 | 1 | Current Affairs | And Ms Nsingo revealed that the governments of Botswana and Zambia have agreed to begin the construction of a permanent bridge.   | Ms            |
| P1145 | 1 | Current Affairs | Mr Sakeni said in Lusaka yesterday that police management in the district could have beefed up staff overnight and equipped them with tear gas canisters.   | Mr (x3)       |
| P1146 | 1 | Current Affairs | The fugitive, only identified as Martin, is suspected to have murdered his mother, Ms Damalesi Njolomba, after allegedly raping her over the weekend.   | Ms            |
| P1147 | 1 | Current Affairs | Nigeria will do whatever it takes to ensure peace in the region, the presidential spokesman said Monday when asked whether the West African heavyweight would consider intervening militarily in Togo.                      | Spokesman (2) |
| P1148 | 1 | Current Affairs | Mr Choongo said government had agreed to allocate more money to all councils prior to the initial allocation in this year's budget.   | Mr (x2)       |
| P1149 | 1 | Current Affairs | Ms Masebo expressed happiness that the strike had been called off.  | Ms (x4)       |
| P1150 | 2 | Home News       | MMD provincial chairman Griever Sikasote said in an interview in Lusaka yesterday that civil servants should be diligent.   | Chairman      |
|       | 2 | Home News       | Mr Sikasote was reacting to Isoka District Commissioner Chiwele Kakondmene's statement that government had successfully completed rehabilitation works.   | Mr (x3)       |
| P1151 | 2 | Home News       | 'Mr Kondomene was not supposed to issue that political statement because he is a civil servant and deputy district commissioner.'   | Mr            |
| P1152 | 2 | Home News       | Mr Mukala said the ongoing water resources management reform process had revealed that inadequate capacity for water resources management at both institution and human resource levels had led to poor sector performance. | Mr (x3)       |
| P1153 | 2 | Home News       | JCC chairman Justice Fredrick Choma says the commission has no premises to operate from since its establishment in 2002.  | Chairman      |
| P1154 | 2 | Home News       | But Local Government and Housing minister Sylvia Masebo said Mr Sata was merely politicking and should not be taken seriously.  | Mr (x7)       |
| P1155 | 2 | Home News       | '...He knows the truth because it is not possible to live in a house without paying rates,' Ms Masebo said.   | Ms            |
| P1156 | 2 | Home News       | Lusaka High Court has sentenced two women to three years simple imprisonment for manslaughter.  | Manslaughter  |
| P1157 | 2 | Home News       | Mr Justice Japhet Banda sentenced Tilyenji Daka and Mirriam Kakaanga to three years' imprisonment for unlawfully causing the death of Ms Vivien Kasune Chiko.   | Mr<br>Ms (x5) |
| P1158 | 2 | Home News       | ...Chiko was heard crying in pain by her aunt, Ms Susan Chikwete.   | Ms            |
| P1159 | 2 | Home News       | ...Chiko told her aunt in the presence of Ms Daka   | Ms (x2)       |

|       |   |               |   |                 |
|-------|---|---------------|---|-----------------|
|       |   |               | <i>that the two women had cut some growths from her private parts with a sharp razor blade.</i>   |                 |
| P1160 | 2 | Home News     | Then Ms Kakaanga showed the three pieces of flesh cut from the private parts that were to be burnt.   | Ms              |
| P1161 | 2 | Home News     | But Mr Bwalya wondered why the State was in quick to make arrests when the case was still under investigations.   | Mr              |
| P1162 | 2 | Home News     | The case was initially before magistrate John Chibalabala who since resigned but has now been assigned to Mr Hudson Hampande.   | Mr              |
| P1163 | 4 | Business News | Mr Mwima said this at the just-ended third International Institute for Peace through Tourism African conference.  | Mr (x2)         |
| P1164 | 4 | Business News | Mr Macdonald said linking up Kasama and Mansa will open up a huge area of Zambia to international and local tourists.   | Mr (x2)         |
| P1165 | 4 | Business News | Mr Wake urged the airlines in the region together with their governments to work towards enhancing aviation safety and security.  | Mr              |
| P1166 | 4 | Business News | Mr Zulu said although government reduced duty on mobile phones in this year's budget, costs of making calls were expensive.   | Mr (x4)         |
| P1167 | 4 | Business News | And during the annual general meeting held in Lusaka Moses Mwale retained the position of chairman while Mr Edwin Zulu was elected national coordinator and secretary.      | Chairman        |
| P1168 | 4 | Business News | Mr Botha said the bank has a long relationship with ZESCO of over five years.   | Mr (x2)         |
| P1169 | 5 | Foreign News  | Correspondents say Mr Yusuf needs outside security if he is to operate safely in the city.  | Mr              |
| P1170 | 5 | Foreign News  | Mogadishu remains under the control of rival warlords and their gun-lotting militiamen.   | Militiamen      |
| P1171 | 5 | Foreign News  | These warlords have all been named in Mr Yusuf's government but their gunmen have not started to disarm.  | Mr<br>Gunmen    |
| P1172 | 5 | Foreign News  | One said they had tried to make MPs look like 'cowboys' and crooks.   | Cowboys (x2)    |
| P1173 | 5 | Foreign News  | Mr Ngcuka was criticised for saying he had some evidence against Mr Zuma but not enough to prosecute.   | Mr<br>Mr (x2)   |
| P1174 | 5 | Foreign News  | The commissioner would be appointed soon by the justice minister, Mr Mbeki's spokesman said.  | Mr<br>Spokesman |
| P1175 | 5 | Foreign News  | Mr Goniwe said that Scorpions press statements came out at the same time as state occasions.  | Mr              |
| P1176 | 5 | Foreign News  | The comments came in an interview with the New York Times, Mr Abba's first with international media since he was elected president of the Palestinian Authority last month. | Mr              |
| P1177 | 5 | Foreign News  | Members of Mr Hariri's convoy are believed to have been killed in the blast.  | Mr              |
| P1178 | 5 | Foreign News  | Mr Chavez is trying to enlist Brazil's support for a South American oil giant.  | Mr              |
| P1179 | 5 | Foreign News  | The UK government has issued a travel ban on Kenyan ministers and businessmen implicated in corruption.   | Businessmen     |
| P1180 | 5 | Foreign News  | Sir Edward Clay said graft was at the heart of government in Kenya, affecting at least four ministries.   | Sir (x2)        |



|       |    |                     |   |               |
|-------|----|---------------------|---|---------------|
| P1181 | 5  | Foreign News        | Most donors cut off aid under former president Daniel arap Moi, citing corruption. They restored funding under Mr Kibaki.   | Mr            |
| P1182 | 5  | Foreign News        | The Church of England faces fresh division at its synod over proposals to ordain women as bishops.  | Sense         |
| P1183 | 5  | Foreign News        | 'Iraq is bleeding and we need everybody at this juncture to work for solidarity and unity,' Mr Abdel Mahdi told Arabic TV.  | Mr            |
| P1184 | 6  | Political Viewpoint | William Kalema, chairman of the Board of Uganda Investment Authority ...is not sure if corruption is worse than five or ten years ago.  | Chairman      |
| P1185 | 6  | Political Viewpoint | Mr Pope says he is trying to get on top of corruption but that the president can do little on his own.  | Mr (x3)       |
| P1186 | 6  | Political Viewpoint | But the international banks, the Western businessmen who bribe to get the contract, who are cahoots with all the millionaires are all up to their eyeballs in what is taking place. | Businessmen   |
| P1187 | 6  | Political Viewpoint | Mr Faure is a man of very few words.  | Mr (x3)       |
| P1188 | 7  | News in Depth       | Mr Moonga said the MCA was committed to conserving cultural heritage in the area.   | Mr (x4)       |
| P1189 | 7  | News in Depth       | Mr Nalumino cited Kafue Flats as one of the wetlands which was well known for its cattle rearing.   | Mr (x2)       |
| P1190 | 9  | Appointments        | The Zambia Army is looking for courageous able bodied men and women to join the Zambia Army as officers.  | Men and women |
| P1191 | 9  | Appointments        | The Copperbelt University – qualifications: Masters degree in a related field. *  | Masters (x4)  |
| P1192 | 11 | Advert              | Nkana Water and Sewerage Co. – Qualification and Experience: Bachelor of Arts Degree in Business Administration.  | Bachelor      |
| P1193 | 12 | Sports              | FAZ deputy spokesman, Josph Nkole, said in Lusaka yesterday that the national team technical director and FAZ vice-president Kalusha Bwalya was...                                  | Spokesman     |
| P1194 | 12 | Advert              | Lecturers required – Masters qualification as well as teaching experience.  | Masters       |

## Paper No. 12 – Thursday, 24 February 2005

| S/No. | Page | Article         | Data   | Item               |
|-------|------|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| P1195 | 1    | Current Affairs | 'I'm sorry over what I said to the Catholic Bishops,' Mr Mwanawasa said.   | Mr (x6)            |
| P1196 | 1    | Current Affairs | I give so much respect and honour and call them Statesmen but yet their statements about me are full of innuendos                          | Statesmen          |
| P1197 | 1    | Current Affairs | He said he was not bitter with the people of Southern Province for having voted for Mr Mazoka whom he referred to as a brother and friend. | Mr (x2)            |
| P1198 | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Magande said there would be an imbalance in the budget if the House had voted for Ms Nawakwi's proposal.                                | Mr (x3)<br>Ms (x2) |
| P1199 | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Kasongo said there was no basis for the local authorities to claim that they were unable to raise funds.                                | Mr                 |

|       |   |                    |  |                  |
|-------|---|--------------------|--|------------------|
| P1200 | 1 | Current Affairs    | Ms Masebo however said that the chiefs were doing so out of ignorance.   | Ms               |
| P1201 | 1 | Current Affairs    | Mr Banda said the situation has been exacerbated by high unemployment levels in the country.   | Mr (x7)          |
| P1202 | 1 | Current Affairs    | Acting chairman for the committee and Mbabala MP Emmanuel Hachipuka wondered whether this was so because Zambia was moving towards a cash society instead of credit  | Chairman         |
| P1203 | 1 | Current Affairs    | Another member, Mr Roy Chulumanda, who is also Luanshya MP asked ZICA on what it had done to sensitise tax collectors from ZRA on the matter.  | Mr               |
| P1204 | 1 | Current Affairs    | Mr Hachipuka said the committee would consider the submissions for the chamber.  | Mr (x2)          |
| P1205 | 1 | Current Affairs    | But sources at MCM revealed that Mr Shultz has since been transferred to technical services.   | Mr (x2)          |
| P1206 | 1 | Current Affairs    | Mr Mpende charged that there was also general disregard for mining regulations.  | Mr (x2)          |
| P1207 | 1 | Current Affairs    | They also said they did not deaths and careless workmanship.   | Workmanship      |
| P1208 | 1 | Current Affairs    | Mr Namulambe said Government was equally concerned and expected MCM to make remedial measures.   | Mr               |
| P1209 | 1 | Current Affairs    | 'Heads will roll because we are told of high levels of negligence by these people contracted ...,' Mr Sakala said.   | Mr (x2)          |
| P1210 | 1 | Current Affairs    | Mr Nyirenda insisted that teachers would continue with the strike until Government releases what belongs to them.  | Mr               |
| P1211 | 1 | Inspirational Note | If a man knew where he would fall, he would spread straw there first – Finnish Proverb.  | Man              |
| P1212 | 2 | Home News          | Passing the sentence, Mr Justice Kakusa noted that defilement had become prevalent.  | Mr               |
| P1213 | 2 | Home News          | Mr Ling'omba said beverages were smuggled into the country from Zimbabwe.  | Mr (x5)          |
| P1214 | 2 | Home News          | Mr Chalabesa told the 14 organisations which benefited to ensure that they carried on with improving the living standard of the vulnerable in society.   | Mr               |
| P1215 | 2 | Home News          | Mrs Tembo promised to give the clothes to the vulnerable people in various communities.  | Mrs              |
| P1216 | 2 | Home News          | Mr Chabalesa said the 80 boxes of assorted second hand clothes were given to the Rotary Club of Nkwazi by the sister club in Japan called Rotary Club of Kani.   | Mr Sister        |
| P1217 | 2 | Home News          | Mrs Kapijimpanga said there were only a few Malawian farmers who had encroached on Zambian land at the border area.  | Mrs (x5)         |
| P1218 | 2 | Home News          | Mr Ng'uni said withdrawal of labour was not a solution.  | Mr (x9)          |
| P1219 | 3 | Home News          | In another development, police are looking for two unarmed criminals who, on February 21, around 21:00hrs robbed a man and his girlfriend of a wristwatch, shoes and a shirt in Lusaka's Kalingalinga area near Chainama Golf Club. The criminals also raped the woman and police have appealed to the public to avoid walking unaccompanied at night. | Man...girlfriend |
| P1220 | 3 | Home News          | Mr Bwalya, who was part of the group which turned  | Mr (x5)          |

|       |   |               |   |          |
|-------|---|---------------|---|----------|
|       |   |               | up for the fundraising dinner dance, said in an interview that Zambians who travel abroad should market the country's wildlife.   |          |
| P1221 | 3 | Home News     | Ms Bouwer, who was flanked by Munda Wanga botanical Gardens director Bill Thomas said wildlife brings revenue to the country.   | Ms       |
| P1222 | 3 | Home News     | Mr Siwinga said the money would go a long way in reducing the sufferings of retired teachers.   | Mr (x4)  |
| P1223 | 4 | Business News | In an interview in Lusaka yesterday, Mrs Chilubana said despite the fund paying up-front to retired employees, local authorities have not refunded LASF the amounts involved.   | Mrs (x2) |
| P1224 | 4 | Business News | Association chairman Max Honde, speaking in Lusaka yesterday after a meeting ...  | Chairman |
| P1225 | 4 | Business News | Mr Honde cited cases whereby defaulting clients have secured court injunctions against leasing companies as the latter try to recover debts.  | Mr (x3)  |
| P1226 | 4 | Business News | 'Zambia is seen as one of the prioritised countries for the work of Open Trade Gate Sweeden...', Ms Rehlen said.  | Ms       |
| P1227 | 4 | Business News | Ms Musiwa said the programme had been well received since its introduction in 2003.   | Ms       |
| P1228 | 5 | Features      | He told the court that the National Campaign Committee of MMD, of which he was chairman, received 157 motor vehicles for distribution to constituencies.  | Chairman |
| P1229 | 5 | Features      | On the un rebutted evidence PW65 that a Mr Mwape, a Transport Officer ...   | Mr (x2)  |
| P1230 | 6 | Features      | ...he received 20,000 copies of MMD manifesto from a Mr Siame from the office of the President, special Division.   | Mr (x2)  |
| P1231 | 6 | Features      | He further testified that he used a Mr James Ndambo of ZAMEX PTY Limited to help print the manifestos.  | Mr       |
| P1232 | 6 | Features      | According to PW45, Mr Chungu did not stay long as he was removed and replaced by Mr Samuel Musonda.   | Mr<br>Mr |
| P1233 | 6 | Features      | He went on to state that he requested ZESCO to assist in the procurement of posters and as result, a cheque for K123,000,000 was delivered to his office by Mr Robinson Mwansa, the then Managing Director of ZESCO.                          | Mr       |
| P1234 | 6 | Features      | PW27, who was the private secretary to the Presidential Candidate and Chairman of the Presidential Candidates own Campaign Committee testified that the Presidential Candidates ... he said that they organised their own campaign materials. | Chairman |
| P1235 | 6 | Features      | PW62, who was at the material time the MMD chairman for Ndola Central Constituency confirmed the arrangement between RW35 and Chani Enterprise.   | Chairman |
| P1236 | 6 | Features      | The court also received evidence PW36 who testified that at the time of election, he was chairman of the MMD, Bwana Mkubwa Constituency.  | Chairman |
| P1237 | 7 | News in Depth | In the view of Mr Mazoka, because the few allegations were proved, the entire election should have been nullified.  | Mr (x9)  |
| P1238 | 7 | News in Depth | '... by ignoring the glaring malpractices and   | Mr       |

|       |    |                   |   |                       |
|-------|----|-------------------|---|-----------------------|
|       |    |                   | <i>misuse of public funds by the MMD and Mr Mr Mwanawasa, the Supreme Court has effectively legalised corruption in his country.'</i>   |                       |
| P1239 | 7  | News in Depth     | The Egyptian government will continue to forge strong political and economic ties with African Brothers for the benefit of the common people.   | Brothers              |
| P1240 | 7  | News in Depth     | Mr Mubarak has been to South Africa, Kenya and Zambia ...   | Mr                    |
| P1241 | 7  | News in Depth     | Mr Mwencha said Ethiopia and Egypt, through warm relations, last year signed the US\$50 million partnership contract for processing and exporting beef between the two countries.   | Mr                    |
| P1242 | 7  | News in Depth     | Francophone Secretary General Mr Abdul Diouf acknowledged the great role played by President Mubarak.   | Mr (x2)               |
| P1243 | 8  | Appointment       | Project Coordinator : Attn – Mr O. Muchimba, Head Procurement and Supplies Unit   | Mr                    |
| P1244 | 8  | Appointment       | Zambia National Tender Board... E.P. Mwikisa (Mrs) Acting Board Secretary   | Mrs                   |
| P1245 | 10 | Classified Smalls | Employment officered - Maid and gardener centre. Available are maids, gardeners, nannies and cooks.   | Maids, ...<br>Nannies |
| P1246 | 11 | Funeral Notice    | ...remains of the late Mrs Joyce Simutowe, who died in South Africa will arrive on...   | Mrs                   |
| P1247 | 11 | News in Depth     | This was despite the fact that she had drawn the attention of authorities to discriminatory treatment given to her in comparison with the treatment given to Mr Simwawa, Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Education headquarters. * | Mr                    |
| P1248 | 12 | Sports            | 'We picked Kheri because of his past experience with the team,' KPP chairman Alfred Sambu told a news conference.   | Chairman              |
| P1249 | 12 | Sports            | FAZ spokesman Mwansa Mbulakulima announced the commitment of the two companies to the season opener at a press briefing at Football House in Lusaka yesterday.  | Spokesman             |
| P1250 | 12 | Sports            | Meanwhile, chief executive officer, Robinson Zulu also said negotiations were still on with local soccer mother body.   | Mother body           |

### Paper No. 18 – Monday, 14 March 2005

| S/No. | Page | Article         | Data   | Item               |
|-------|------|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| P1251 | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Mwanawasa also expressed sadness that the church had also adopted this culture  | Mr (x4)            |
| P1252 | 1    | Current Affairs | And Bishop Njase described all clergymen that were fighting President Mwanawasa and his government as 'clinically dead'.                           | Clergymen          |
| P1253 | 1    | Current Affairs | Blind men and women in Kitwe yesterday ran amok, stoning some members of the public and vehicles.  | Men and women (x2) |
| P1254 | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Ngala said it was wrong for officers to beat up innocent children.  | Mr (x2)            |
| P1255 | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Botana said while RWUZ general secretary, Benson Ngula, said workers had resolved to go back to work, some employees had instead gone shopping. | Mr (x6)<br>Mr (x3) |

|       |   |                 |   |                    |
|-------|---|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| P1256 | 1 | Current Affairs | Mr Chambeshi said in Lusaka that today's meeting with RSZ management would decide whether or not employees of the company should meet with government before engaging in dialogue with management in the spirit of sustaining the company's operations. | Mr                 |
| P1257 | 1 | Current Affairs | Ms Muntemba disclosed that some Lusaka pastors have been implicated in the scam and that investigations into illicit printing of the currencies were intensified.   | Ms (x4)            |
| P1258 | 1 | Current Affairs | Mr Lembalemba said Government had since given a certificate of abandonment to Luanshya Mine.  | Mr (x3)            |
| P1259 | 1 | Current Affairs | Mr Chungu refused to further comment on the contents of the suitcases, saying the owner was in a better position to give full details.  | Mr (x7)            |
| P1260 | 1 | Current Affairs | Mr Sata said Zambians were being taken for granted by the Task Force.   | Mr                 |
| P1261 | 2 | Home News       | Group spokesman, Peter Mwamuchombo said NESAWU hopes that the decision by the company board would come out soon to avoid serious industrial rest in the country.  | Mr                 |
| P1262 | 2 | Home News       | Former UNIP Copperbelt chairman Levy Mwansa has appealed to MMD delegates to the party's convention to vote for President Mwanawasa.  | Chairman           |
| P1263 | 2 | Home News       | Mr Mwansa said in a statement yesterday that it would be unwise to vote for a different party president other than Mr Mwanawasa because there would be too much bureaucracy.  | Mr (x3)<br>Mr (x3) |
| P1264 | 2 | Home News       | He further said that Mr Chiti had the much-needed experience to run the party at vice-presidency level.   | Mr (x2)            |
| P1265 | 2 | Home News       | Mr Sata said it would also be difficult even for members of parliament to push for quick enactment of the constitution.   | Mr (x3)            |
| P1266 | 2 | Home News       | FDD chairman Simon Zukas said he was a sad person because Zambians were being denied the right the forefathers shed blood for – to vote.  | Forefathers        |
| P1267 | 2 | Advert          | Copperbelt Energy ...by order of the Board – Jlia CZ Chaila (Mrs) Company Secretary   | Mrs                |
| P1268 | 3 | Advert          | British Council – The British Council Management Masterclasses...   | Masterclasses      |
| P1269 | 3 | Home News       | Mr Hazemba was speaking on Saturday at the Boma Square in Choma.  | Mr (x3)            |
| P1270 | 3 | Home News       | Mr Siabutuba said youths felt let down because they were aware that funds could have been given if it were a different function.  | Mr (x2)            |
| P1271 | 3 | Home News       | A village headman in Chinyanya has attributed the spread of HIV/AIDS among the fishing community to fishmongers who had come from other areas.  | Headman (x5)       |
| P1272 | 3 | Home News       | Mr Kamocha, who addressed the traders last Thursday, said the council and police would ensure that laws were followed.  | Mr (x2)            |
| P1273 | 3 | Home News       | Mr Agarwal said the community in Chingola has been supporting the bank since it was opened.   | Mr (x2)            |
| P1274 | 3 | Home News       | And hospital board chairman, Joseph Kazhila, praised the bank for honouring its pledge to the hospital.   | Chairman           |
| P1275 | 4 | Business News   | Mr Chilipamushi explained that the plan involved  | Mr                 |

|       |    |                   |  |                             |
|-------|----|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|
|       |    |                   | 84 actions that are supposed to be met.  |                             |
| P1276 | 4  | Business News     | Mr Shimabale said the mobile company will continue to invest in the network.   | Mr (x3)                     |
| P1277 | 4  | Business News     | BAZ spokesperson, Noel Nkhoma, said in a statement released in Lusaka that Mr Grant takes over from Friday Ndhlovu.  | Mr (x4)                     |
| P1278 | 4  | Business News     | Mr Nkhomasaid that at the same meeting, Larry Kalala, managing Director of Stanbic, was elected treasurer of the association.  | Mr                          |
| P1279 | 4  | Business News     | Mr Kalala already represents BAZ on various boards including ZPA.  | Mr                          |
| P1280 | 5  | Foreign News      | Mr Mtharika is said to be temporarily at another palace in Ntunthama about 100km from Lilongwe.  | Mr                          |
| P1281 | 5  | Foreign News      | 'Music is entertainment but music is also power,' Mr N'Dour told BBC.  | Mr                          |
| P1282 | 6  | Announcement      | The Government of the Republic of Zambia has received funding... for the construction of a Girls Technical High School in Ndola and intends to apply ...   | Girls Technical High School |
| P1283 | 7  | News in Depth     | Ms Luhila said the rural youth should be the primary target in agriculture.  | Ms (x2)                     |
| P1284 | 10 | Classified Smalls | Notice is hereby given that Mr Taimba Black of P.O. Box...   | Mr                          |
| P1285 | 10 | Classified Smalls | Notice is hereby given that Ms Bupe Juliet Nanyangwe of P.O. Box ...   | Ms                          |
| P1286 | 10 | Classified Smalls | Notice is hereby given that Mr Lighton Musonda o f Lusaka Municipal Sports Club ...  | Mr                          |
| P1287 | 10 | Classified Smalls | Notice is hereby given that Mr Tsun Kit Low of Giant Dragon, P.O. Box...   | Mr                          |
| P1288 | 10 | Classified Smalls | Notice is hereby given that Mr Ayyub Yakubu Patel of 10467 off Manchinch Road...   | Mr                          |
| P1289 | 12 | Sports            | The first stanza was played with Amakhosi dominating the possession and Clever Boys content with patient counter-attacks led by Reagan Noble, who was too often muscled off the ball by his opponents. | Boys (x2)                   |
| P1290 | 12 | Notice            | Agenda – Welcome and opening remarks by the Chairman ...chairman's report  | Chairman (x2)               |

### Paper No. 21 – Wednesday, 23 March 2005

| S/No. | Page | Article         | Data   | Item     |
|-------|------|-----------------|--|----------|
| P1291 | 1    | Current Affairs | And Mr Sikatana yesterday appealed to members of parliament to join forces with government and support programmes that were aimed at averting hunger in the country. | Mr (x13) |
| P1292 | 1    | Current Affairs | And police in Ndola have mounted a manhunt for five men armed with an AK 47 rifle who abducted a woman believed to e an Italian and got away with about K27m cash.   | Manhunt  |
| P1293 | 1    | Current Affairs | The sources said the bandits who were driving a Toyota Corolla forced Ms Daniele out of her vehicle and bundled her in the one they were using.                      | Ms (x3)  |
| P1294 | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Mutati said the boards would not look at issues on Zambia outside the report when they sit  | Mr (x5)  |

|       |   |                 |   |                       |
|-------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------------|
|       |   |                 | to study the country's progress.  |                       |
| P1295 | 1 | Current Affairs | Mr Ndhlovu said the bank was targeting pensioners from the public service.  | Mr                    |
| P1296 | 1 | Current Affairs | ZPA chairman Luke Mbewe said the would go ahead and re-advertise ZNCB.  | Chairman              |
| P1297 | 1 | Current Affairs | Capt. Chewe also said a statement by Southern Province MMD chairman Daniel Munkombwe to ban his rivals from entering the province was a mere political statement.   | Chairman              |
| P1298 | 1 | Current Affairs | Republican Vice-President, Lupando Mwape, ...and Lusaka businessman and lawyer Bwalya Chiti are also vying for the topmost position in the ruling party.  | Businessman           |
| P1299 | 1 | Current Affairs | Ms Mbangweta said among the suspects detained for screening were Zambians who had no proper documentation.  | Ms (x2)               |
| P1300 | 2 | Home News       | Mr Mahere wondered how people would join the march past when the company did not advertise the celebrations.  | Mr                    |
| P1301 | 2 | Home News       | Speaking after a march-past to commemorate the World Water day, Mr Chibamba said Government, through his ministry and other partners, would strive to enhance participation of women in water and sanitation related development efforts. | Mr (x2)<br>Sense (x2) |
| P1302 | 2 | Home News       | Mr Masupha said the increase in demand of water for domestic, industrial and other development uses caused a decline in both surface and ground water.  | Mr (x2)               |
| P1303 | 2 | Home News       | Mr Chisanga said the cost of bringing water to communities was very high.   | Mr                    |
| P1304 | 2 | Home News       | Mr Mwanawasa also applauded Namibia for transforming the determination that won that won them their independence into a formidable tool for the country's development   | Mr (x2)               |
| P1305 | 2 | Home News       | According to court documents filed before High Court Judge Anderson Zikonda, Mr Kavindele made a total payment of K152, 714, 496 in December last year.   | Mr (x3)               |
| P1306 | 2 | Home News       | At the hearing in chambers yesterday, Mr Malambo, who is representing...  | Mr (x2)               |
| P1307 | 2 | Home News       | ...he had just taken over the case from Mr mumba Kpumpa and he needed time to try and resolve the case.   | Mr                    |
| P1308 | 2 | Home News       | Mr Ebenezer Asante from Ghana is the news managing director for Unilever South East Africa Zambia.  | Mr (x2)               |
| P1310 | 2 | Home News       | Mr Eindero came to Zambia in 1998 as a commercial manager.  | Mr (x3)               |
| P1311 | 2 | Home News       | Consider sending trained Zambians to serve in other countries because they can Mr Chulumanda commended...   | Mr x2)                |
| P1312 | 2 | Home News       | Mr Moono said the money Mr Siamubi allegedly received was meant to be an inducement or reward for him to write off K77m that the company owed ZRA in taxes.   | Mr<br>Mr              |
| P1313 | 2 | Home News       | Mr Moono said the officer has since been released on bond pending his first appearance in court.  | Mr                    |
| P1314 | 2 | Home News       | Mr Vlahakis said the company would make a   | Mr (x5)               |

|       |   |               |  |          |
|-------|---|---------------|--|----------|
|       |   |               | substantial contribution to Livingstone's centenary celebrations.  |          |
| P1314 | 2 | Home News     | Mr Hapenga has since appealed to Zambian nationals and companies and international investors to invest in protected areas.                       | Mr (x3)  |
| P1315 | 2 | Home News     | ZULAWU branch chairman Gibson Siteta on behalf of the chairman said yesterday that their families as a result of alleged misadministration.      | Chairman |
| P1316 | 2 | Home News     | Mr Siteta said workers wanted the Town Clerk...to be removed.  | Mr       |
| P1317 | 2 | Home News     | Mr Bwalya said one of the reasons the council was not doing well was because Government was not giving them grants.                              | Mr       |
| P1318 | 2 | Home News     | Mr Chunga however advised workers to follow procedure to enable ZULAWU negotiate with management.  | Mr (x2)  |
| P1319 | 3 | Home News     | Mr Spencer said this at Zambezi basic School in Livingstone.   | Mr (x2)  |
| P1320 | 3 | Home News     | Mr Nyirongo said the school was enjoying rare privileges offered by a private institution.   | Mr       |
| P1321 | 3 | Home News     | Mr Kalifungwa said statements which can confuse the country should be avoided.   | Mr (x5)  |
| P1322 | 3 | Home News     | Mr Sakeni recently directed people in Luapula Province to kill crocodiles  | Mr (x2)  |
| P1323 | 3 | Home News     | Ms Kapwepwe urged participants to be dedicated and remain committed to the noble cause of providing home based care to ailing people in society. | Ms (x2)  |
| P1324 | 3 | Home News     | Mr Kazembe said 30 care givers who were attending the workshop were drawn from Chelstone and police camps.                                       | Mr       |
| P1325 | 3 | Home News     | Mr Hikaumba said Zambia had in the past developed a number of good policies which had not been implemented.                                      | Mr (x2)  |
| P1326 | 3 | Home News     | Mr Mukuka urged Government to speed up the process of enlisting the remaining teachers.  | Mr (x5)  |
| P1327 | 3 | Home News     | Mr Chisanga also challenged other concerns in the private sector to emulate Nyiomo investment.   | Mr (x2)  |
| P1328 | 3 | Home News     | Nyiombo regional manager Mr Martin Chaikatisha said his organisation was very committed to ensuring early delivery of inputs to farmers.         | Mr       |
| P1329 | 3 | Advert        | USAID – Qualifications Required: Master of Public Health or related discipline.  | Master   |
| P1330 | 4 | Business News | 'Mr Matongo, reflecting on this year's budget, said that the economy is not creating sufficient new employment.                                  | Mr       |
| P1331 | 4 | Business News | Mr Kalifungwa said in an interview in Lusaka that Zambia is likely to be affected because of its proximity to Zimbabwe.                          | Mr       |
| P1332 | 4 | Business News | ...Mr Kalifungwa said travel agencies understood the attributes of destinations and the complexities of a consumer.                              | Mr (x3)  |
| P1333 | 4 | Business News | ...Mr Deyelle described the results of Zambia's efforts in trying to exploit their access to the Canadian markets as not good.                   | Mr       |
| P1334 | 4 | Business News | Mr Mpombo challenged all the staff of the forecourt and back court to meet their ever rising expectations of the Zambian motoring public.        | Mr (x2)  |



|       |    |                   |   |                   |
|-------|----|-------------------|---|-------------------|
| P1335 | 6  | News in Depth     | Ms Ndoyi revealed the serious and glaring disparities in conditions between her department and the Zambia Revenue Authority.  | Ms (x4)           |
| P1336 | 6  | News in Depth     | Mr Chilufya says Government was aware that immigration officers did not have what would be considered as decent shelter.  | Mr (x5)           |
| P1337 | 6  | News in Depth     | Mr Mumba pledged personal commitment to make sure the disparities ...were addressed.  | Mr                |
| P1338 | 6  | News in Depth     | I believe Dr Livingstone did not come to Zambia to see the famous Victoria Falls although he mentions it in his writings neither did he come to see a man rafting, bunji jumping. | Man               |
| P1339 | 6  | News in Depth     | Dr Noah Brown described Zambia as a land of wonder and appealed to Mr Kalifungwa to put in place a programme that will accord Africans the Diaspora to come and discover ...      | Mr                |
| P1340 | 11 | Notices/Tenders   | Zambia National Tender Board – Invitation for Bids ... E.P. Mwikisa (Mrs) Acting Board Secretary.   | Mrs               |
| P1341 | 11 | Notices/Tenders   | Ndola Lime Company –Tenders in sealed envelopes ...should be addressed to the Chairman, Tender Committee, Ndola Lime Company.   | Chairman          |
| P1342 | 14 | Classified Smalls | Guest House Manager (male) aged between 27-30 wanted.   | Male              |
| P1343 | 14 | Classified Smalls | Individuals and organisations looking for experienced qualified maids, chefs, drivers ...   | Maids             |
| P1344 | 14 | Classified Smalls | 3 bedroom Kabulonga/Ibex K350m, 3 bed master ensuite masisonette, 3 bedroom house house master ensuite Old Avondale   | Master<br>Master  |
| P1345 | 14 | Classified Smalls | 4 bedroom house master ensuite pool vacant Roma...  | Master            |
| P1346 | 14 | Classified Smalls | ...Your wife Sheila, sons Henry, Aka... and only daughter Nakombowa   | Sons...daughter   |
| P1347 | 14 | Classified Smalls | Sadly missed by mum: Ruth, Brothers, Elisha, Fūston, Sister: Enelesi  | Brothers...sister |
| P1348 | 15 | Notice            | Disbursement of DCI Funda – Vulverable Orphans and Widows Association   | VOWA              |
| P1349 | 16 | Sports            | And on Nsofwa, FAZ technical committee chairman George Kasengele confirmed yesterday that they wanted to give Nsofwa chance to concentrate on his trials.                         | Chairman          |

### Paper No. 24 – Friday, 1 April 2005

| S/No. | Page | Article         | Data   | Item     |
|-------|------|-----------------|--|----------|
| P1350 | 1    | Current Affairs | Electoral Commssion of Zambia Delimitation Commission Chairman Justice Sylvester Simachela yesterday took a swipe at the Lusaka City Council for failing to make complete submissions during the final provincial sitting held in the council chamber. | Chairman |
| P1351 | 1    | Current Affairs | 'I am disappointed that smaller councils managed to prepare submissions which the mother of all councils in the country failed to do.  | Mother   |
| P1352 | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Mwape commended the federation's effort in facilitating the settlement of the impasse.  | Mr (x2)  |
| P1353 | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Lamb however said there was need for the  | Mr       |

|       |   |                 |   |                    |
|-------|---|-----------------|---|--------------------|
|       |   |                 | country to adopt a more diversified approach that would help create wealth.   |                    |
| P1354 | 1 | Current Affairs | This was  |                    |
| P1355 | 1 | Current Affairs | Mr Kazenene was initially cautioned for wasting time by introducing provincial ministers.   | Mr (x4)            |
| P1356 | 1 | Current Affairs | Mr Mfula curtailed ...the debate and called on Luapula Province minister to wind up the debate.   | Mr                 |
| P1357 | 1 | Current Affairs | Mr Matongo said Zambia could also negotiate for debt swaps, which he called soft approaches to debt write-off.  | Mr (x2)            |
| P1358 | 1 | Current Affairs | Mr Mpombo attributed the delay in paying the salaries to the new computerised system  | Mr (x2)            |
| P1359 | 2 | Home News       | Mr Mwandila yesterday tha AHC-MMS water has been contaminated with traces of copper sulphate.   | Mr (x4)            |
| P1360 | 2 | Home News       | Mrs Mikungu said AHC-MMS was currently pumping river water.   | Mrs (x4)           |
| P1361 | 2 | Home News       | Mr Majanta said he did not believe in the Ministry disbursing money to MPs.   | Mr (x4)            |
| P1362 | 2 | Home News       | He said money allocated to women affairs should be delivered to all clubs throughout the country.   | Women affairs      |
| P1363 | 2 | Home News       | Ms Mbangweta said the 50 admitted having been trading in the country without proper documents when they came as visitors.   | Ms (x4)            |
| P1364 | 2 | Home News       | A list of prohibited traders at the market had been given to the Immigration Department by the market chairman.   | Chairman           |
| P1365 | 2 | Home News       | The card was later discovered to belong to a Mr Katambala of Lusaka   | Mr                 |
| P1366 | 2 | Home News       | ...Mr Monchau said Zambia had the potential of becoming a food basket in the region.  | Mr (x3)            |
| P1367 | 2 | Home News       | Mr Motlana said the Global Compact was involved in bringing together the UN system, international community, private sector, non-governmental organisations...              | Mr                 |
| P1368 | 2 | Home News       | Mrs Fündanga said the French Embassy had supported the Global Compact Zambia...   | Mrs                |
| P1369 | 2 | Home News       | Mr Mfula said at the launch of the African Parliamentarians Network Against Corruption in Lusaka yesterday that corruption had devastating effects on economic development. | Mr (x2)            |
| P1370 | 2 | Home News       | APNAC chairman Chrispin Sibetta called on politicians...to exercise high degree of honesty.   | Chairman           |
| P1371 | 2 | Home News       | Mr Sibetta said there was need effect institutional and legal provisions that would deter public officers from engaging in corruption.                                      | Mr                 |
| P1372 | 2 | Home News       | Mr Chishimba was reacting to the central committee commenets that it would decide the fate of Chipangali MP, Lucas Phiri.   | Mr (x2)            |
| P1373 | 2 | Home News       | There is nothing like deciding the fate of Mr Phiri. He should be allowed to work with the government just like Mr Chile Ng'uni was allowed to do so.                       | Mr (x6)<br>Mr (x2) |
| P1374 | 2 | Home News       | It might be true that Mr Mwanawasa did not consult when appointing him but ...  | Mr (x2)            |
| P1375 | 2 | Home News       | ...and Ms Rosemary Banda,' he said.   | Ms                 |
| P1376 | 2 | Home News       | M Kalifungwa said this when he officiated at the Third National Stakeholders meeting.   | Mr (x2)            |
| P1377 | 3 | Home News       | Mr Chipili, who could not disclose the number of pupils who have been infected, said the situation  | Mr (x2)            |

|       |   |               |  |                        |
|-------|---|---------------|--|------------------------|
|       |   |               | was sad and unfortunate.   |                        |
| P1378 | 3 | Home News     | Mr Hachintu was responding to complaints from farmers in the area.   | Mr (x3)                |
| P1379 | 3 | Home News     | He was speaking during the GEF conservation farming field day school at Mr Given Mwenda's farm.  | Mr                     |
| P1380 | 3 | Home News     | Headman Smart Bola told the gathering that almost all the villages in the area would have no food due to the drought.  | Headman                |
| P1381 | 3 | Home News     | Mr Bola, however, urged all the farmers in the area to adopt new methods of farming.   | Mr                     |
| P1382 | 3 | Home News     | ... Mr Chisanga alleged that ZAMSIF had let the communities down.  | Mr (x2)                |
| P1383 | 3 | Home News     | Mr Ngoma said in Mazabuka yesterday that the ADCs would help develop linkages and improve communication between communities and the district.                            | Mr (x2)                |
| P1384 | 3 | Home News     | Memorial Service – Mr Gilbert Mumbi...Mrs Jane Mumbi   | Mr (x2)<br>Mrs (x2)    |
| P1385 | 3 | Home News     | Mr Zimba has meanwhile praised a Kafue businessman for taking an initiative to repair some roads in the area.  | Mr (x3)<br>Businessman |
| P1386 | 3 | Home News     | He said Mr Adam Patel had been filling potholes to ensure smooth passage of vehicles on roads.   | Mr                     |
| P1387 | 4 | Business News | The new investors say priority will be given to former KTZ workers but for technical jobs requiring skilled manpower, the selection will be from among other applicants. | Manpower               |
| P1388 | 4 | Business News | Mr Ngoma said this in Kafue yesterday.   | Mr (x2)                |
| P1389 | 4 | Business News | And Mr Bwalya expressed pleasure that the recruitment exercise was going on smoothly.  | Mr (x2)                |
| P1390 | 4 | Business News | Mr Kalifungwa was speaking during the official opening of Cresta Golf View.  | Mr                     |
| P1391 | 4 | Business News | 'This vision allows the group to operate the full benefit of the continent'..., Mr Ngwenya said.   | Mr                     |
| P1392 | 4 | Business News | ...Mr Lamb noted that given that employers were meeting their statutory obligations in paying contributions to NAPSA, the clauses are a duplication.                     | Mr (x4)                |
| P1393 | 4 | Business News | NUM spokesman Moferefere Lokorotsoana said, 'Goldfield Workers was expected...'  | Spokesman              |
| P1394 | 4 | Business News | ...Mr Samukonga noted that the oil company renovated Ulendo basic school in Ndola and gave out wheel chairs to the needy.  | Mr                     |
| P1395 | 4 | Business News | Mr McCarthy said the first five tankers will arrive in the country next month.   | Mr                     |
| P1396 | 5 | Foreign News  | Over 1,525 US servicemen have been killed in Iraq since the US-led invasion in March 2003  | Servicemen             |
| P1397 | 5 | Foreign News  | Safwat al-Sherif, secretary general of the ruling party, made remarks at a meeting with NDP women members participating in a training course.                            | Women members          |
| P1398 | 6 | Comment       | We agree with Mr Manjata's thinking that MPs and their constituency officials should concentrate on planning ventures that could raise necessary funds for the projects. | Mr (x3)                |
| P1399 | 6 | Entertainment | The fledgling romance between Nick, a playboy bachelor and Suzanne, a divorced mother of two, is threatened by a particularly harrowing New                              | Playboy                |

|       |    |                   |  |             |
|-------|----|-------------------|--|-------------|
|       |    |                   | Year's Eve.  |             |
| P1400 | 6  | Entertainment     | He said that it was sad to see Mr Nice coming on to the stage close to midnight when the show started three hours earlier.                                     | Mr (x4)     |
| P1401 | 10 | Classified smalls | Notice is hereby given that Mrs Lungowe Mutemwa of P.O. Box 30993, Lusaka intends...   | Mrs         |
| P1402 | 11 | Sports            | The top seeded Frenchwoman advanced by beating 17 year-old Anna Ivanovic.  | Frenchwoman |
| P1403 | 11 | Sports            | No man from Spain has ever won the title.  | No man ...  |
| P1404 | 11 | Sports            | A spokesman for the regional court in Nuremberg-Fuerth ...said trial will star on April 6.   | Spokesman   |
| P1405 | 12 | Sports            | And Arrows chairman Steve Chilima has dismissed fears by Enyimba goalkeeper, John Gaab, that Arrows might mistreat the Nigerians when they come to Zambia.     | Chairman    |
| P1406 | 12 | Sports            | She thanked Chungu's trainer Anthony 'Preacherman' Mwamba who trained the boxer  | Preacherman |
| P1407 | 12 | Sports            | Nyati, whose side lost to Swaziland 23-24 in Mbabane about two weeks ago, said his boys were set to make up for the loss they suffered in the first qualifier. | Boys        |

### Paper No. 27 – Sunday, 10 April 2005

| S/No. | Page | Article         | Data  | Item      |
|-------|------|-----------------|---|-----------|
| P1408 | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Mwanawasa said when money was put in the pockets of parents in Kafue, their children's intentions of engaging in prostitution would be delivered.            | Mr        |
| P1409 | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Mumbwa confirmed his re-appointment to the Sunday Mail in a telephone interview from Livingstone yesterday.  | Mr        |
| P1410 | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Magande said reaching the completion point would not solve all of Zambia's economic woes.  | Mr (x2)   |
| P1411 | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Mwaanga disclosed that of the MPs in question, two are from the ruling party and one from the opposition.  | Mr (x4)   |
| P1412 | 1    | Current Affairs | He said Mr Sampa's resignation from the MMD did not come as a surprise.   | Mr (x5)   |
| P1413 | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Sichinga had told Mr Mwanawasa that the recently opened Kafue District Hospital had a shortage of staff and drugs.   | Mr (x4)   |
| P1414 | 1    | Current Affairs | This was when Mr Mwanawasa paid a courtesy call on Kafue District Council premises  | Mr (x2)   |
| P1415 | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Anamela said the parties reaffirmed the imperative need to hold the 2006 elections under a new constitution.   | Mr (x4)   |
| P1416 | 1    | Current Affairs | He said the parties also recommended that ballot papers and boxes be manned by all stakeholders.  | Manned    |
| P1417 | 1    | Current Affairs | Officially closing the four-day meeting, IPD co-chairman Vernon Mwaanga thanked all participants.   | Chairman  |
| P1418 | 1    | Current Affairs | Mr Mwaanga said for the purposes of democracy, the MMD has invited all the 28 parties to attend the official opening of the ruling party's national convention. | Mr        |
| P1419 | 1    | Current Affairs | As the death toll in Friday's Kawambwa Boys High School rose to 42 yesterday, following the death of  | KBHS (x3) |

|       |   |                 |  |                                  |
|-------|---|-----------------|--|----------------------------------|
|       |   |                 | four more boys, the President has declared a day of national mourning.   |                                  |
| P1420 | 1 | Current Affairs | Mr Mwanawasa, who announced this at a public rally in Kafue, said national mourning would be on the day the majority of the victims would be buried.   | Mr                               |
| P1421 | 1 | Current Affairs | Ms Muntemba said the accident happened when Mr Mupabe reached Tumbachusi Hills.  | Ms (x2)<br>Mr                    |
| P1422 | 2 | Current Affairs | 'As part of our intervention in this accident, we have dispatched a team of Red Cross counsellor ...,' Mr Mushitu said.  | Mr                               |
| P1423 | 2 | Local News      | Mr Mutale said the success was a relief to workers because this stood in the way of negotiations for better conditions of service.   | Mr                               |
| P1424 | 2 | Local News      | Mr Ililonga said now that Government would not be required to repay the whole of its US\$7.2 billion external debt, it was that there might be improvement on infrastructure in the country.   | Mr                               |
| P1425 | 2 | Local News      | ZNUT chairman Joe Kasanka said in an interview that the HIPC completion point was a hot issue.   | Chairman                         |
| P1426 | 2 | Local News      | Mr Kasanka said teachers were optimistic that they would get a good deal in negotiations for better conditions of service.   | Mr                               |
| P1427 | 2 | Local News      | Mr Hikaumba said many people who had either been retired or separated for other reasons have died of depression.   | Mr (x2)                          |
| P1418 | 2 | Local News      | Mr Mwaba said no student got a distinction, compared to last year's graduates.   | Mr (x4)                          |
| P1429 | 2 | Local News      | Mr Magande said at a press briefing yesterday it was criminal for some students to charge others as much as K1.5m just to lodge in their rooms.  | Mr (x2)                          |
| P1430 | 2 | Local News      | Speaking earlier, Mrs Mwanawasa said the initiative by Beit Trust, who will be partnering with Care International, was a milestone in easing difficulties parents with disabled children faced.  | Mrs (x4)                         |
| P1431 | 2 | Local News      | Mr Mfiter said although 'they will also offer physiotherapy, their major medical service will be surgery.  | Mr                               |
| P1432 | 2 | Local News      | Beit Trust chairperson, Sir Alan Munroe was happy that his organisation was celebrating 100 year of involvement with Zambia.   | Sir (x2)                         |
| P1433 | 2 | Local News      | A visiting clergyman says that there is need to tackle challenges that hinder countries from advancing human development.  | Clergyman                        |
| P1434 | 3 | Foreign News    | '...announce a significant financial commitment from the United States to support the full implementation of the Sudan comprehensive peace agreement,' spokesman Richard Boucher told a news brief.                                      | Spokesman                        |
| P1435 | 3 | Foreign News    | The police said the soldiers were being transported in a truck which was pulled off the road by the gunmen who shot the troops.  | Gunmen                           |
| P1436 | 3 | Foreign News    | Papal spokesman Joaquin Navarro-Valls said the Vatican would announce in a few days when the grottoes would open to the public.  | Spokesman                        |
| P1437 | 3 | Thank You       | Honourable Guston F. Sichilima, MP, on behalf of Mrs Tekumwanzo Sichilima and the entire family wish to thank...demise of his father, Mr Harrison Ndalama Sichilima popularly known as ...<br>Prof and Mrs Siachiwena<br>Ms Isabel Tembo | Mrs<br>Mr<br><br>Mrs<br>Ms<br>Mr |

|       |   |               |   |  |
|-------|---|---------------|---|--|
|       |   |               | Mr and Mrs Simbeya<br><br>Mr Adams Kandella<br>Mr Patson Silungwe<br>Mr Elton Chongwe<br>Mrs Esther Chiika Sikazwe<br>Mr and Mrs Black Simutenda<br><br>Mr and Mrs Harvey Kaliwanda<br><br>Mr Simpemba<br>Mr Patel of Almac Service Station | Mrs<br>Mr<br>Mr<br>Mr<br>Mrs<br>Mr<br>Mrs<br>Mr<br>Mrs<br>Mr<br>Mr<br>Mr |
| P1438 | 4 | Features      | When an irate Mrs Maria Kingolani, the pastors wife, entered her house, she was surprised to be greeted by a note lying on the table in the sitting-room.   | Mrs  |
| P1439 | 4 | Features      | The elders present then remembered that the pastor's wife was a small-scale businesswoman running a 'kantemba' at a local market.   | Businesswoman  |
| P1440 | 4 | Features      | He is a 29-year-old Chingola-based businessman, single without children.  | Businessman  |
| P1441 | 4 | Features      | She is looking for a partner aged between 40 and 48 who should be a businessman or someone in steady employment with one or no children.  | Businessman  |
| P1442 | 4 | Features      | He is looking for partner aged between 40 and 45 who should be of any tribe... a soldier or a businesswoman.  | Businesswoman  |
| P1443 | 4 | Features      | He is a 56-year-old Lusaka businessman looking for a lady between 35 and 45   | Businessman  |
| P1444 | 4 | Features      | It belonged to a salesman who travelled with only one shoe of each type.  | Salesman   |
| P1445 | 5 | Features      | Ms Phiri notes that everywhere in Zambia, people believe that where a woman any complication in pregnancy, the cause of the pregnancy is because...   | Ms (x10)   |
| P1446 | 5 | Features      | Mrs Phiri said it is difficult to convince women who conceive in this way.  | Mrs  |
| P1447 | 5 | Features      | Ms Mwanza said that while herbs can still be administered to these women, there is always strong advice we give them to seek help from trained health staff.  | Ms   |
| P1448 | 5 | Features      | 'The prevalence and clinical manifestations of both AD and depression differ in men and women,' Dal Forno noted in an interview with Reuters.   | Men and women  |
| P1449 | 5 | Features      | We know that male and female brains have anatomical and functional differences ...  | Male and female (x2)   |
| P1450 | 5 | Features      | 'This study agrees with ...,' said Dr Samuel Gandy, vice chairman of the National Medical and Scientific Advisory Council.  | Chairman   |
| P1451 | 6 | Editorial     | As IMF Deputy Managing Director and Acting Chairman Mr Takatoshi Kato said, economic growth is not strong enough to make large inroads into widespread poverty.   | Chairman<br>Mr   |
| P1452 | 6 | News in Depth | Mr Mwanza, a senior teacher in Chipata, said it was in fact the people nursing such a patient who would go through pain when their loved one was in a permanent coma.   | Mr (x4)  |
| P1453 | 6 | News in Depth | ...PETUZ vice-president said it was good to allow Mrs Schiavo to 'go and rest'.   | Mrs (x2)   |
| P1454 | 6 | News in Depth | Although he said that Mr Schiavo had started a family with another woman, it was purely due to his  | Mr (x2)  |

|       |   |               |  |                          |
|-------|---|---------------|--|--------------------------|
|       |   |               | biological needs.  |                          |
| P1455 | 6 | News in Depth | Mrs Mwape said that her brother, a major in the army, as happily married and cherished by every member of the two families.  | Mrs (x3)                 |
| P1456 | 6 | News in Depth | Mrs Muyinda she said withdrawing water and food from schiavo was tantamount to killing her.  | Mrs                      |
| P1457 | 6 | Editorial     | The deaths of 42Kawambwa Boys High School pupils and the injuries of over 50 others calls for prompt probe and action taken to prevent such disasters in future.               | KBHS                     |
| P1458 | 6 | News in Depth | 'Do not take advantage of a hired man who is poor and needy, whether a brother Israelite or an alien living in one of your towns.  | Man (x2)<br>Brother (x2) |
| P1459 | 6 | News in Depth | Do not take interest of any kind from him, but fear your God so that your countryman may continue to live among you.   | Countryman               |
| P1460 | 6 | News in Depth | Man will actually rid himself from the face of the earth by his own curiosity.   | Man                      |
| P1461 | 6 | News in Depth | This is because the whole talk about making diesel from grass originated with the first Republican President...through chartalan or quack called Mr Eric Winston.              | Mr                       |
| P1462 | 7 | Arts          | Other awards went to Yvonne Chanda as Best Actress, Mirriam Zulu as Best Supporting Actress and Margaret Kumwenda got the Chairman's Award.                                    | Chairman's Award         |
| P1463 | 7 | Arts          | Sunday Girl: charming 20 year old Faneli Malambo graces the catwalk during a Miss Fan Beauty Pageant held in Lusaka recently.  | Girl (x2)                |
| P1464 | 8 | Features      | In fact, Adafina was one-year old when her father and mother were jailed in 2003.  | Father and mother        |
| P1465 | 8 | Features      | Adafina was one-year-old when her mother and father were convicted and jailed.   | Mother and father        |
| P1466 | 8 | Features      | Launching the project on November 10, 2003, Ms Banda said she decided to 'embark on the project because she wanted to contribute to the protection ...                         | Mrs (x19)                |
| P1467 | 8 | Features      | The Omu officer, a Mr Sikaona, said the situation is worse when it rains and the enclosure becomes muddy and the children just need to be with their mothers.                  | Mr (x4)                  |
| P1468 | 8 | Features      | Mr Mumbuwa conceded that the major problem that affects children in prisons is food.   | Mr (x2)                  |
| P1469 | 8 | Features      | For those that have followed research into finding a cure into the last two or so decades, HIV/AIDS has no cure and continues to baffle scientists and traditional medicinemen | Medicinemen              |
| P1470 | 8 | Features      | Ms Kamwana explained that HIV patients with poor nutrition status often experienced a fast progression of infections to AIDS.  | Ms                       |
| P1471 | 9 | Features      | Ms Bwalya said the people said their MPs could not effectively manage or implement developmental programmes.   | Mr                       |
| P1472 | 9 | Features      | Mr Zunga said that since increasing the number of MPs had cost implications, the delimitation should be done gradually.  | Mr (x2)                  |
| P1473 | 9 | Features      | Mr Mali, citing the creation of a few MP's offices in the constituencies, said it was worrisome that parliamentary reforms were slow.  | Mr                       |

|       |    |                   |  |                                      |
|-------|----|-------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| P1474 | 9  | Features          | Mr Muhango said recommendations to the delimitation commission were also parallel to the recommendations made to the CRC.  | Mr (x2)                              |
| P1475 | 9  | Features          | Following the Executive Board discussion, Mr Takatoshi Kato, Deputy Managing Director and Acting Chair said, 'Zambia's economic performance...'  | Mr                                   |
| P1476 | 9  | Features          | The source said the coming of mobile phones to Mpika was a well intentioned development although mainly benefits the people in formal employment and some few 'serious' businessmen and women. | -men and women                       |
| P1477 | 9  | Features          | Mr Mulenga, father of two children, is concerned that people wake up as early as 0430hrs to start looking for a place where they could water.  | Mr (x6)                              |
| P1478 | 9  | Features          | Ms Mumba, 48, however complained that ... was never seen in his constituency.  | Ms (x3)                              |
| P1479 | 9  | Features          | Mr Chiti could not be reached for a comment.   | Mr (x3)                              |
| P1480 | 10 | Classified Smalls | 3 bedroom master self-contained house for sale.  | Master                               |
| P1481 | 10 | Classified Smalls | Individuals and organisations looking for experienced and qualified maids, gardeners, chefs and drivers...   | Maids                                |
| P1482 | 10 | Classified Smalls | Woodlands – maids and gardeners centre available are maids, gardeners, nannies and cooks   | Maids, nannies                       |
| P1483 | 10 | Classified Smalls | Notice is hereby given that Mrs Edah Gondwe Chimya of Laughing Waters Lodge, Mungwi Road Lusaka intends to apply...  | Mrs                                  |
| P1484 | 10 | Classified Smalls | Notice is hereby given that mrs Lungowe Mutemwa of P.O. Box 30993, Lusaka intends to apply...  | Mrs                                  |
| P1485 | 10 | Classified Smalls | Notice is hereby given that *Ruth Phiri, C/O Mr Gordon F. Mwale Box 32233 Lusaka intends to apply...   |                                      |
| P1486 | 10 | Classified Smalls | Notice is hereby given that Harriet Chisambi Chisulo Antoine (Mrs) of P.O. Box 36859 Lusaka intends to apply...  | Mrs                                  |
| P1487 | 10 | Classified Smalls | In Memoriam – Alpha Mwape Mwansa ...May your soul rest in peace. Mother, father, brother, children, nieces and nephews.  | Mother, father<br>Nieces and nephews |
| P1488 | 11 | Sports            | Frenchman Wenger says the 32 year-old-midfielder, who also plans to retire from club football in 2007, could find the pleasure impossible to ignore.   | Frenchman                            |
| P1489 | 12 | Sports            | ...defenders Yusuf Mohammed and Mitu Adegoke will man the back while Dele Aiyenugba will be between the posts.   | Man                                  |
| P1490 | 12 | Sports            | Nigerian football officials have perfected the art of a soccer conman.   | Conman                               |
| P1491 | 12 | Sports            | It took about 45 minutes to get to the stadium and as soon as the team got there, the woman manning the gate started locking it up.  | Manning                              |
| P1492 | 12 | Sports            | Arrows chairman, Steve Chilima, declared that he would protest just for the record.  | Chairman                             |



| S/No. | Page | Article            | Data   | Item        |
|-------|------|--------------------|--|-------------|
| P1493 | 1    | Current Affairs    | Mr Mwanawasa said there was need to resolve the stand off because the investment was meant to promote economic growth.   | Mr (x4)     |
| P1494 | 1    | Inspirational Note | Without man, God will not; without God, man cannot.  | Man (x2)    |
| P1495 | 1    | Current Affairs    | Mr Ziba said a 70-page document has been submitted to the national secretary.  | Mr (x7)     |
| P1496 | 1    | Current Affairs    | Dr Mumba has since requested the MMD national secretary, Mr Vernon Mwaanga, to submit this evidence to the tribunal for consideration.   | Mr          |
| P1497 | 1    | Current Affairs    | And MMD spokesman Mr Akashambatwa Mbikusita-Lewanika said the tribunal will look at all the complaints raised by members and address them adequately.                              | Mr (x2)     |
| P1498 | 1    | Current Affairs    | The UTH has described as critical the condition of the eight Kawambwa Boys High School pupils admitted to the Intensive Care Unit.   | KBHS        |
| P1499 | 1    | Current Affairs    | Mr Makukula disclosed that UTH had provided accommodation for the relatives of the victims in the G-Block common room and the mothers' shelter.                                    | Mr (x3)     |
| P1500 | 1    | Current Affairs    | A Kitwe businessman and proprietor of Hero Hero Mining and Ore Dealers, Shawi Fawaz has taken up the challenge of rehabilitating some roads.                                       | Businessman |
| P1501 | 1    | Current Affairs    | Mr Mbeki has been sued together with Ebrahim Gani Adam.  | Mr (x2)     |
| P1502 | 1    | Current Affairs    | In the affidavit, Mr Msimang states that between 1970 and 1990, ANC operated outside South Africa as a political party having been banned in South Africa by the apartheid regime. | Mr (x5)     |
| P1503 | 1    | Current Affairs    | He submitted that at the time, the property was submitted in the name of President Mbeki and Mr Adam, then ANC lawyer in Lusaka, as trustees of ANC.                               | Mr (x6)     |
| P1504 | 1    | Current Affairs    | Mr Mwamba said Dr Mumba should learn to appreciate and not to rush to aspire for the position of president when he was inexperienced.  | Mr (x2)     |
| P1505 | 1    | Current Affairs    | Meanwhile, some MMD youths have refuted reports that they support businessman, Captain Austine Chewa, who is aspiring for the position of vice-president.                          | Businessman |
| P1506 | 1    | Current Affairs    | This is in a statement signed by MMD youth chairman for Lusaka Central, Philip Kalumbi, youth vice-chairperson for Munali, Shadreck Banda...                                       | Chairman    |
| P1507 | 1    | Current Affairs    | The youths, however, said they support President Mwanawasa and Lusaka businessman Elias Mpondela for the position of vice-president.   | Businessman |
| P1508 | 2    | Home News          | Mr Wasanumu said council cashiers were allegedly harassed by ZANAMA officials and were banned from collecting levies from the market.  | Mr          |
| P1509 | 2    | Home News          | 'I saw one of the cashiers being chased from the market ...,' Mr Musuku said.  | Mr          |
| P1510 | 2    | Home News          | Mr Wasanumu said he the council has been collecting garbage and cleaning the market even though its officers were being harassed.  | Mr          |
| P1511 | 2    | Home News          | Mr Nkandu said Mr Wasanumu was a public figure   | Mr          |

|       |   |               |  |              |
|-------|---|---------------|--|--------------|
|       |   |               | who should endeavour to tell the nation the truth.   | Mr           |
| P1512 | 2 | Home News     | Mr Silavwe said he wanted to work with President Mwanawasa who has proved to be the best leader the country has ever had.  | Mr (x2)      |
| P1513 | 2 | Home News     | Nakonde MMD District Chairman Joe Siame said the party would hold a meeting.   | Chairman     |
| P1514 | 2 | Home News     | Those contesting for the post of vice-presidency are Republican Vice President Lupando Mwape, Lusaka businessmen Austine Chewa and Elias Mpondela.   | Businessmen  |
| P1515 | 2 | Home News     | Mr Sakeni said the province had endorsed the candidature of Dr Katele Kalumba.   | Mr           |
| P1516 | 2 | Home News     | Mr Mutati said there should be a way of dealing with domestic debt.  | Mr (x3)      |
| P1517 | 2 | Home News     | 'Fifteen percent of this financing will be in grant form,' said Mr Sharrif.  | Mr           |
| P1518 | 2 | Home News     | Ms Musamba also said government did not enough to sensitise Zambians on what HIPC was.   | Ms           |
| P1519 | 2 | Home News     | Ms Van Ardenne-van Der Hoeven said it was important for the health sector in the country to work in partnership with cooperating partners.   | Ms           |
| P1520 | 2 | Home News     | Mr Kolar said his Government would continue supporting Zambia's health sector.   | Mr           |
| P1521 | 2 | Home News     | Gertrude Mundia, from Lusaka's Food and Drug Control, who was testifying in a case in which three men have been charged with the murder of Mr Cowan, also said samples of the urine, stomach contents, parts of leftover pieces...also contained rogo. | Mr (x5)      |
| P1522 | 2 | Home News     | Ms Mundia told Judge Munulula Lisimba that on September 21 last year, she received 20ml of blood ...   | Ms           |
| P1523 | 2 | Home News     | In cross-examination by the legal aid, Albert Bwalya, Mrs Shaun, told the court that the bowl of food that was found in Cowan's room contained metalballs and gravy.   | Mrs (x2)     |
| P1524 | 3 | Home News     | The appeal was made by Cattle Traders' Association chairman George Mulweyi.  | Chairman     |
| P1525 | 3 | Home News     | Mr Mulweyi said the ban on cattle movement had become a source of worry among traders.   | Mr           |
| P1526 | 3 | Home News     | Mr Malwa said in Kitwe over the weekend that there was urgent need to reopen the border so that trade could resume.  | Mr (x2)      |
| P1527 | 3 | Home News     | He said the border was now safe as there were military officers who were manning the place daily.  | Manning      |
| P1528 | 3 | Home News     | Mrs Simango said this when she made a stopover in the district on Sunday.  | Mrs (x3)     |
| P1529 | 3 | Home News     | Mr Silavwe said he was not impressed with the pace at which Sable was moving.  | Mr (x2)      |
| P1530 | 3 | Home News     | Mr Zivanovic however assured the minister that the company was ready to finish the road by June next year.   | Mr           |
| P1531 | 3 | Advert        | Konkola Copper Mines – Training Opportunities – Mpika Boys Sec Sch, Kasama Boys Sec Sch  | MBSS<br>KBSS |
| P1532 | 4 | Business News | Mr Asante said the company does not have anything to do with Robertsons products.  | Mr           |
| P1533 | 4 | Business News | Mr Mwale said in an interview that there were a lot of synthetic hair extensions flooding the local market.  | Mr           |
| P1534 | 4 | Business News | CBTA chairman Misheck Musonda said in an   | Chairman     |

|       |    |                   |   |                    |
|-------|----|-------------------|---|--------------------|
|       |    |                   | interview that travel documents in Zambia are very expensive.   |                    |
| P1535 | 4  | Business News     | Mr Musonda however said that most of his members have genuine travelling documents because they know the importance of having genuine documentation.  | Mr                 |
| P1536 | 4  | Business News     | Immediate past chairman Tim Ashworth says investment returns in the sector took long.   | Chairman (x2)      |
| P1537 | 4  | Business News     | Speaking in an interview in Lusak, Mr Ashworth said the country has a great deal of hunting clients from USA, Germany and the UK.   | Mr (x3)            |
| P1538 | 5  | Foreign News      | Iraq forces said they had failed to find ...after regaining control of a town in a lawless area near Baghdad where the Sunni gunmen were reported to be threatening to kill Shiite residents.   | Gunmen (x2)        |
| P1539 | 5  | News in Depth     | '...The use of computers, digital cameras, mobile phones to mention but a few, is important,' said Mr Monze.  | Mr                 |
| P1540 | 7  | Advert            | Request for Expression of Interest – (Write to) Oliver C. Chiboola (Ms)   | Ms                 |
| P1541 | 10 | Classified Smalls | Wanted – Tyres lowbed R10.00 ... come at Rotus in behind, or as for Mr Chipeta  | Mr                 |
| P1542 | 10 | Classified Smalls | Notice is hereby given that Miss Catherine Farai Chiyesu of Nokenu Guest House, P.O. Box 61027 intends to apply to the Provincial Licensing Board.  | Miss               |
| P1543 | 10 | Classified Smalls | Notice is hereby given that Mrs Edna Gondwe Chimya of Laughing Waters Lodge, Lusaka intends to apply to the Provincial Licensing Board.   | Mrs                |
| P1544 | 10 | Classified Smalls | Notice is hereby given that Mrs Lungowe Mutemwa of P.O. Box 30993 Lusaka intends to apply to the Provincial Licensing Board.  | Mrs                |
| P1545 | 10 | Classified Smalls | Notice is hereby given that Mr Reinout de Gruyter intends to apply to the Provincial Licensing Board.   | Mr                 |
| P1546 | 10 | Classified Smalls | Notice is hereby given that Hlobotha Nkunika of Box 38086 Lusaka has applied to the Council to have the under mentioned property transferred into his/her name and that I have appointed 30 days from the date of this notice as the time period within any persons having any interest or claim whatsoever in the property is requested to lodge his/her objection with the Council Registrar. | His/her<br>His/her |
| P1547 | 10 | Classified Smalls | Notice is hereby given that Clement Tembo of Box 38086 Lusaka has applied to the Council to have the under mentioned property transferred into his/her name and that I have appointed 30 days from the date of this notice as the time period within any persons having any interest or claim whatsoever in the property is requested to lodge his/her objection with the Council Registrar.    | His/her<br>His/her |
| P1548 | 10 | Classified Smalls | Mrs Janet Mwansa of Rhodes Parks regrets to announce the death of Mr Dennis Kabanshi Mwansa who died on 17/04/05.   | Mrs<br>Mr          |
| P1549 | 11 | Advert            | Request for Expression of Interest – (Write to) Oliver C. Chiboola (Ms)   | Ms                 |
| P1550 | 12 | Sports            | Club chairman, Steven Chilima, said the team would be in camp from yesterday until the day of the game.   | Chairman           |
| P1551 | 12 | Press Statement   | Issued by Yammie Z. Chanda (Mrs), PRO, ERB  | Mrs                |

## APPENDIX 5 - DATA QFM

**Recording No. 1 – Thursday, 20 January 2005    07:00 hrs – 08:00 hrs**

| S/No. | Item          | Data   | Item           |
|-------|---------------|--|----------------|
| E1552 | News Bulletin | A QFM news crew at both Kabulonga Boys and Girls High Schools found pupils roaming around as teachers were reported to be in a meeting.  | KB<br>KGHS     |
| E1553 | News Bulletin | SESTUZ District Executive Secretary at Kabulonga Girls High School Mr Odem Munyenemba says that there are a lot of grievances that his Union is facing.                          | KGHS<br>Mr     |
| E1554 | News Bulletin | So far the government has not even reacted. It's like everything is normal ...our Union, our mother body, has given us up to ...the government is not going to react by Friday.  | Mother body    |
| E1555 | News Bulletin | Mr Mutambo says they are surprised that a lot criminal acts are being committed by Government secretly like removing allowances from teachers' payslips.                         | Mr             |
| E1556 | News Bulletin | Mr Mutambo says the current failure by Government to sort out these outstanding issues just goes on to show the 'I don't care attitude' in the New deal administration           | Mr             |
| E1557 | News Bulletin | Mr Mutambo warns Government that if the problems are not are not attended to in the shortest possible time, SESTUZ will ask other affiliate Unions to join SESTUZ in solidarity. | Mr             |
| E1558 | News Bulletin | Mr Mulenga says it is for this reason that Government seconds teachers to community schools and gives the schools grants.  | Mr             |
| E1559 | News Bulletin | ZNLPH Executive Director Mrs Constance Sachelo said it was pleasing that President Mwanawasa has embraced usually marginalised groups ...in the constitution making process.     | Mrs            |
| E1560 | News Bulletin | ZANA reports that Mrs Sachelo said it was also gratifying that the CRC had received so many recommendations from people with disabilities throughout the country.                | Mrs            |
| E1561 | News Bulletin | Mrs Sachelo said the developments were a big opportunity and challenge to the people with disabilities who been maginalised for so long.   | Mrs            |
| E1562 | News Bulletin | And Mr Brenan said the United States government is ready to work with newly formed Paniative Care Association of Zambia.   | Mr             |
| E1563 | News Bulletin | And chairman Paniative Care Association of Zambia, Dr Mushikita Nkandu, says they require about 270,000 dollars for a three-year period to run their programmes.                 | Chairman       |
| E1564 | News Bulletin | Mr Sakala in an interview with QFM says he is aware that this has been going on for sometime now, where people are transporting animals from infected areas.                     | Mr             |
| E1565 | News Bulletin | Mr Sakala says officers from the Ministry of Agriculture in Mumbwa have been put in strategic places where they are able to block such people from transporting animals.         | Mr             |
| E1566 | News Bulletin | Mr Sakala further says Mumbwa District has not recorded any new outbreaks of the foot and mouth disease.   | Mr             |
| E1567 | News Bulletin | Meanwhile Mr Sakala has disclosed that an outbreak of worms which were attacking maize in Mumbwa District has broken out.  | Mr             |
| E1568 | News Bulletin | Mr Sakala said the matter has already been reported to the Ministry of Agriculture.  | Mr             |
| E1569 | News Bulletin | Mr Mkandawire said it is difficult to deal with the problem of waste due to lack of funds and manpower at the LCC.   | Mr<br>Manpower |
| E1570 | News Bulletin | Mr Mkandawire said this is compounded by the ever-increasing number of people in the city.   | Mr             |
| E1571 | News Bulletin | Mr Mkandawire however added that the Council is going to re-evaluate the rates and rentals in order to get the real value of the properties.                                     | Mr             |

|       |                      |  |           |
|-------|----------------------|--|-----------|
| E1572 | News Bulletin        | PF Lusaka Province Information Secretary Joseph Kasonde in a statement to QFM challenges Mr Sankeni to tell the Zambian people what insults Mr Sata used.  | Mr Mr     |
| E1573 | News Bulletin        | He said Mr Sata is a serious, experienced, practical and firm leader who has no time for Mr Sankeni's cheap politics.  | Mr Mr     |
| E1574 | News Bulletin        | And Mr Kasonde has called on the police to arrest some MMD Lusaka Central Constituency officials who are alleged to be going to residential areas compiling voters registration numbers from unsuspecting residents. | Mr        |
| E1575 | Announcer's Language | Apparently Sir Alex Ferguson and Ason Vengar have continued...   | Sir       |
| E1576 | Song                 | I love you baby (referring to a woman).  | Baby (x8) |
| E1577 | Advert (Celtel)      | Oh honey you're talking to the ...(referring to a woman).  | Honey     |
| E1578 | Advert               | Give me beer, barman. What are you drinking?   | Barman    |

### Recording No. 6 – Friday, 4 February 2005

10:00 hrs – 11:00hrs

| S/No. | Item    | Data  | Item       |
|-------|---------|---|------------|
| E1579 | Song 1  | Girl, like what you've done to me...  | Girl       |
| E1580 | Song 2  | Holy God will care for me and the hope of man will go.                          | Man (x3)   |
| E1581 | Song 4  | Girl, this is my song for 2004.   | Girl (x7)  |
| E1582 | Song 4  | Girl I apologise a million times  | Girl (x13) |
| E1583 | Song 5  | Baby I got to be the one you need (referring to a woman).                       | Baby (x8)  |
| E1584 | Song 6  | Oh baby let's compromise (referring to a man).                                  | Baby (x6)  |
| E1585 | Song 7  | Baby, keep it coming baby all night long (referring to a woman).                | Baby (x7)  |
| E1586 | Song 13 | My baby, you are the reason I feel so right I could fly (referring to a woman). | Baby (x7)  |

### Recording No. 11 – Saturday, 19 February 2005 13:00hrs –14:00hrs

| S/No. | Item                 | Data   | Item                    |
|-------|----------------------|--|-------------------------|
|       | Advert               | Ladies and gentlemen   | Ladies and gentlemen    |
| E1587 | Song 1               | Mwamuna anga kwatile mphali, mukazi a kwatile mphali a nihule (it's alright for a man to be polygamous; a woman is referred to as a prostitute). | Sense Mwamuna... mukazi |
| E1588 | Song 2               | Girl you make me say...  | Girl (x6)               |
| E1589 | Song 4               | Hey girl what are you doing?   | Girl (x2)               |
| E1590 | Song 6               | Gelo wandi mpakafye nkamupe (My girl, I'll surely marry you.)  | Gelo (x4)               |
| E1591 | Announcer's language | That's the problem with you ladies when you go shopping you take the whole day.  | Sense                   |

| S/No. | Item    | Data   | Item           |
|-------|---------|--|----------------|
| E1592 | Song 2  | I try to love you better baby ... Won't you come back? (referring to a man)  | Baby (x6)      |
| E1593 | Song 4  | You're all I'm wanting baby. You've been there for me (referring to a woman)   | Baby (x5)      |
| E1594 | Song 5  | When I think of you my baby-boo, there is nothing that would endure even though your name is not my wife...                                  | Baby-boo (x4)  |
| E1595 | Song 5  | Girl, you know that you're driving me wild.  | Girl (x2)      |
| E1596 | Song 6  | Amano ya pela ifyakucita ine fyabula pakusanga iluba na temiwisha lilefwaya ukuuma. Mayo wandi bushe finshi nalufyanya kuliwe we mutemwikwa? | Iluba (flower) |
| E1596 | Song 6  | Nati baby wa lola kwi mu nfula, iwee Namwinga ee...  | Baby           |
| E1597 | Song 7  | Si niziba, kapena muli kuncito, kapena mukumwa moba na mukazi wina.  | Sense          |
| E1598 | Song 8  | Iwe mayo wa mpwisha a maka, lyonse lyonse kutosha, ine nomba nalonga shalapo iwe... Takwaba umwaume uwingasumina ukwikale ifi.               | Sense          |
| E1599 | Song 9  | Oh listen to me girl, let me take my time to tell you how I feel.  | Girl           |
| E1600 | Song 10 | Every now and then, I learn about you baby (referring to a woman).   | Baby (x6)      |

| S/No. | Item    | Data  | Item       |
|-------|---------|---|------------|
| E1601 | Song 1  | I love you so much, thank you baby (referring to a man).                            | Baby (x3)  |
| E1602 | Song 6  | We can dance under the moonlight all through the night baby (referring to a woman). | Baby (x10) |
| E1603 | Song 10 | I wana get in love baby (referring to a woman).                                     | Baby (x4)  |

| S/No. | Item   | Data   | Item        |
|-------|--------|--|-------------|
| E1604 | Prayer | I pray for this man who is sick at home and his wife abandoned him. Now he is alone father with no one to help him, with no one to cook for him because the wife has abandoned him, ran away from him. | Sense       |
| E1605 | Song 5 | Baby, open up your eyes (referring to a woman).  | Baby (x2)   |
| E1606 | Song 5 | I will make you my world on heaven and earth if you're my girl.  | Girl (x4)   |
| E1607 | Song 6 | Baby, this love I feel means a lot of things (referring to a woman).   | Baby (x5)   |
| E1608 | Song 7 | Baby don't walk away boy (referring to a man).   | Baby<br>Boy |
| E1609 | Song 7 | Boy, you say he must be crazy.   | Boy         |
| E1610 | Song 8 | Oh baby, I need you please baby  | Baby (x3)   |

## APPENDIX 6 - DATA RADIO PHOENIX

**Recording No. 2 – Friday, 23 January 2005**

**07:00 hrs – 08:00 hrs**

| S/No. | Item                | Data   | Item      |
|-------|---------------------|--|-----------|
| E1611 | Song 4              | Inside, I'm dying to see you crying (referring to a woman) | Sense     |
| E1612 | Song 4              | Baby, I'm trying to save you (referring to a woman).       | Baby      |
| E1613 | What the Papers Say | Ward Chairman in plot scandal.                             | Chairman  |
| E1614 | Song 7              | Just to be close to you girl.                              | Girl (x8) |
| E1615 | Song 7              | I need you baby to make love (referring to a woman).       | Baby (x2) |
| E1616 | Song 7              | For the moment baby  | Baby (x4) |
| E1617 | DJ's Language       | The next song to Mr RK who is out there in Côte d'Ivoire   | Mr        |

**Recording No. 7 – Monday, 7 February 2005**

**10:00 hrs – 11:00 hrs**

| S/No. | Item    | Data  | Item            |
|-------|---------|---|-----------------|
| E1618 | Song 2  | My father would lift me high and my mother would spin me round. | Father...mother |
| E1619 | Song 2  | I would hear my mother cry for him.                             | Mother...cry    |
| E1620 | Quote   | A clever man commits no minor blunders                          | Man             |
| E1621 | Song 4  | Baby don't take it (referring to a woman)                       | Baby (x35)      |
| E1622 | Song 8  | Baby, I need you to stay (referring to a man)                   | Baby (x6)       |
| E1623 | Song 11 | Kiss, baby ...still getting closer (referring to a woman).      | Baby (x3)       |

**Recording No. 12 – Tuesday, 22 February 2005 13:00 hrs – 14:00 hrs**

| S/No. | Item          | Data  | Item          |
|-------|---------------|---|---------------|
| E1624 | News bulletin | UPND Publicity and Information Chairman Patrick Chisanga told Radio Phoenix that since the Supreme Court is the highest court, there is nothing that UPND will do apart from not accepting the verdict of the of the presidential petition. | Chairman      |
| E1625 | News bulletin | Mr Chisanga said though his party will not accept the verdict, UPND will ensure that the ruling party returns the vehicles that they used during the elections.   | Mr (x2)       |
| E1626 | News bulletin | Ms Muyoyeta said both the opposition and the ruling party spent 3 years on the petition case at the expense of the development of the nation.   | Ms            |
| E1627 | News bulletin | Men and women take active measures to protect themselves from acquiring HIV.  | Men and women |
| E1628 | News bulletin | Mrs Nalumango says there is an urgent need to have a strong response to the epidemic with effective communication.  | Mrs (x3)      |
| E1629 | News bulletin | Chairman of the COMESA Council of Ministers Daudi Mujerego says there is a lot of business potential among member countries that can be encouraged.   | Chairman      |
| E1630 | News bulletin | Mr Mujerego who is also Ugandan Minister of Tourism, Trade and Industry said if COMESA failed to do well, chances are that Africa will also fail.   | Mr            |
| E1631 | News bulletin | Justice Sakala said in April 2004, Mrs Walubita Nyirongo was conferred with the status of State Counsel.  | Mrs (x2)      |
| E1632 | News          | After bilateral talks with British Prime Minister Tony Blair, Mr Bush   | Mr            |



|       |                     |   |                        |
|-------|---------------------|---|------------------------|
|       | bulletin            | will visit NATO Headquarters in Bruxelles.  |                        |
| E1633 | News bulletin       | High on the agenda, the President has already pledged to pursue a settlement, a commitment Mr Blair is keen to emphasise.                                       | Mr                     |
| E1634 | What the Papers Say | Mr Mwale says the executive should respect decisions that Parliament makes if checks and balances are to be seen on the part of Government.                     | Mr                     |
| E1635 | What the Papers Say | Former LAZ chairman Christopher Mundia has denounced those attacking the Judiciary following the Supreme Court ruling in favour of President Mwanawasa.         | Chairman               |
| E1636 | What the Papers Say | Cool financier Mark Thatcher has sold his Cape mansion to the Sahara Group...owned by Indian businessman Aturi Gupta, reports the Sunday Times of South Africa. | Businessman            |
| E1637 | Song 1              | Girl, it's been a long night ...you got me too baby.  | Girl (x3)<br>Baby (x5) |
| E1638 | Song 2              | I am a big, big girl in a big, big world.   | Girl (x5)              |
| E1639 | Song 3              | ...baby, I don't know what I will do if you ever leave (referring to a man).  | Baby (8)               |

### Recording No. 17 – Wednesday, 9 March 2005 16:00 hrs – 17:00 hrs

| S/No. | Item    | Data   | Item       |
|-------|---------|--|------------|
| E1640 | Song 3  | ...girl if you wana come to my hotel.                | Girl (x12) |
| E1641 | Advert  | Pour yourself a real man's drink.                    | Man        |
| E1642 | Advert  | Whisky Black... for the man who knows what he wants. | Man        |
| E1643 | Song 5  | All the ladies in the place scream                   | Sense (x5) |
| E1644 | Song 11 | Your mum is missing you, your papa is missing you    | Mum...papa |

### Recording No. 22 – Thursday, 24 March 2005 19:00 hrs – 20:00 hrs

| S/No. | Item     | Data  | Item   |
|-------|----------|---|--|
| E1645 | Song 1   | Mulungu siasula aliyense, bama...bata (God doesn't despise of anyone, ladies and gentlemen)   | Bama...bata (x2)                                 |
| E1646 | Advert 1 | The boys with a noise   | Boys   |
| E1647 | Advert 2 | Ngoletwishika baby citemwiko candi wasanga, nalakupela...   | Baby   |
| E1648 | Advert 2 | This is your motherland vibe with Danny Peddle.   | Motherland (x2)                                  |
| E1649 | Song 2   | Boys, ifintu napitamo...nalichulile ine   | Boys (x12)                                       |
| E1650 | Song 3   | Ukabona mukazi wako ayamba zogwilagwila ...aleta bamuna pamaso yako... ndiye kuti ni makali one.  | Sense (x13)                                      |
| E1651 | Song 4   | a...e... Mangolwa, a lume a kapalika nilale njala   | Sense (x15)                                      |
| E1652 | DJ       | The old people that you see around, you can never imagine that at one time they were so beautiful and so handsome. Anyway, if you look at them carefully, they still look so handsome and so beautiful. | Beautiful<br>...handsome<br>Handsome...beautiful |
| E1653 | Song 7   | Nafigelo, nemigomo nefi beketi ninshi natu dunkila lake   | Figelo (Girls)                                   |
| E1654 | DJ       | Impi... these are the boys that have done 'ba ntlamisoka'.  |  |
| E1655 | DJ       | Hello ba Peddle, hello to ba Mututa of Kabangwe Police, dad and mum in Kapiri.  | Dad...mum  |
| E1656 | Song 8   | Tizasungana paka yinfa baby mpaka day yo bwela Yesu.  | Baby (x3)  |
| E1657 | Song 8   | Iye mayo sure uli munandi, ...iwe super mama, my top sweetie.   | Sweetie  |

**Recording No. 27 – Friday, 8 April 2005 22:00 hrs – 23:00 hrs**

| <b>S/No.</b> | <b>Item</b> | <b>Data</b>   | <b>Item</b>       |
|--------------|-------------|---|-------------------|
| E1658        | Advert 1    | Thanks to Radio Phoenix ...the clothes are going to be given to the vulnerable women in Kalulushi | Sense             |
| E1659        | DJ          | Let's hope Prince Charles and Camilla Parker Bowls do get married.                                | Charles...Camilla |
| E1660        | Song 4      | I love you, girl  | Girl              |
| E1661        | Song 8      | Baby, we need some time alone (referring to a woman)  | Baby              |
| E1662        | Song 13     | You said that you would grow to be my baby (referring to a woman).                                | Baby              |
| E1663        | Song 16     | You'd better tell that girl to stop...  | Girl (x14)        |
| E1664        | Song 17     | Girl, you make me say...a ia ia ia  | Girl              |

## APPENDIX 7 – DATA FROM ZNBC RADIO 1

**Recording No. 3 – Wednesday, 26 January 2005 07:00 hrs – 08:00 hrs**

| S/No. | Article              | Data   | Item       |
|-------|----------------------|--|------------|
| E1665 | News Bulletin        | Mr Mulenga said that the strike by teachers in Lusaka and on the Copperbelt is not the best way to resolve the problems. | Mr (x3)    |
| E1666 | News Bulletin        | ZRA Commissioner for Customs Kingsley Chanda said scrap metal dealers should now direct their complaints to Mr Nkonde.   | Mr (x2)    |
| E1667 | News Bulletin        | Mr Ushenko, who took office on Monday, said he would try to make the democratic changes irreversible.                    | Mr         |
| E1668 | News Bulletin        | Mr Urban insisted he was exercising the right to free expression.  | Mr (x2)    |
| E1669 | News Bulletin        | Mr Provenzano is said to have succeeded as the head of the Sicilian mafia after his arrest in 1993.                      | Mr (x3)    |
| E1670 | Letters to Announcer | Ba Mr K. Moses Chiputa ku Kamasa farm, Kitwe...  | Mr         |
| E1671 | Letters to Announcer | Ku Chipanda School, ba Headteacher Ms Alice Sachikaya, ...   | Ms         |
| E1672 | Letters to Announcer | Mr na Mrs Legson Soneka ...  | Mr and Mrs |
| E1673 | Letters to Announcer | Mu Kitwe ba Mr na Mrs Kasapatu ...   | Mr and Mrs |
| E1674 | Letters to Announcer | Mrs Chikwimbi...   | Mrs        |
| E1675 | Letters to Announcer | Mr Sakapaji ku Kabwe   | Mr         |
| E1676 | Letters to Announcer | Mr na Mrs Henry Chinyama   | Mr and Mrs |
| E1677 | Letters to Announcer | Mr na Mrs Chitengi   | Mr and Mrs |
| E1678 | Letters to Announcer | Mr Kalubi  | Mr         |
| E1679 | Letters to Announcer | Mr Jacob Kaloka  | Mr         |
| E1680 | Letters to Announcer | Ba DEO ba Mr Masumba   | Mr         |
| E1681 | Letters to Announcer | Ba Mr na Mrs John Masumba  | Mr and Mrs |
| E1682 | Letters to Announcer | Ba Ms Kalela   | Ms         |
| E1683 | Letters to Announcer | Ku Zambezi ba Mr Kambangu  | Mr         |
| E1684 | Letters to Announcer | Mr Charles Muyako  | Mr         |
| E1685 | Letters to Announcer | Mr and Mrs Frank Tongwe  | Mr and Mrs |
| E1686 | Letters to Announcer | Mr Magalashi   | Mr         |
| E1687 | Letters to Announcer | Mr Sukumuna  | Mr         |
| E1688 | Letters to Announcer | Mr Chiangi   | Mr         |
| E1689 | Letters to Announcer | Mwata Kelvin Mupila  | Mwata      |
| E1690 | Letters to Announcer | Mr Kayelu R, Mrs Kayelu G  | Mr ...Mrs  |

|       |                        |  |              |
|-------|------------------------|--|--------------|
| E1691 | Letters to Announcer   | Mwata Chitengi Haward, Mrs Chitengi                                    | Mwata ...Mrs |
| E1692 | Letters to Announcer   | Ku Lusaka .. Mr Kanguya A, Mrs Kanguya E                               | Mr...Mrs     |
| E1693 | Letters to Announcer   | Mr and Mrs Sonyi Brian   | Mr and Mrs   |
| E1694 | Letters to Announcer   | Ms Nyachisola, Ms Nyakasola  | Ms           |
| E1695 | Letters to Announcer   | Ku Kitwe kuli ba Mwata Norton Chaila na bakazu yabo ba Mrs Idah Kavuyi | Mwata ...Mrs |
| E1696 | Letters to Announcer   | Mr Sandando  | Mr           |
| E1697 | Letters to Announcer   | Mr Kaluchingu ku Ndola   | Mr           |
| E1698 | Letters to Announcer   | Ku Ndola ba Mr Kameya  | Mr           |
| E1699 | Letters to Announcer   | Ku ya ku Zambezi, ba Mr John Sakuhuka na bakazu yabo                   | Mr           |
| E1700 | Letters to Announcer   | Mr Rodgers Sakuhuka  | Mr           |
| E1701 | Letters to Announcer   | Ba mwata Samungila Khumbo  | Mwata        |
| E1702 | Letters to Announcer   | Mr Paison Liwate, C/O Mr Anord Machayi                                 | Mwata<br>Mr  |
| E1703 | Letters to Announcer   | Ba Mrs Wahisa Liwate   | Mrs          |
| E1704 | Letters to Announcer   | Ba Mr Mulundu  | Mr           |
| E1705 | Letters to Announcer   | Mrs Machayi  | Mrs          |
| E1706 | Letters to Announcer   | Mwata Morton Chaila  | Mwata        |
| E1707 | Letters to Announcer   | Ba mwata Feckstone Lufunda   | Mwata        |
| E1708 | Letters to Announcer   | Bakazu yabo ba Mrs Brimia Kandongo                                     | Mrs          |
| E1709 | Letters to Announcer   | Mr and Mrs Kenneth Kapemba   | Mr and Mrs   |
| E1710 | Personal Call Messages | Ba Mr and Mrs Geoffrey Kapemba   | Mr and Mrs   |
| E1711 | Personal Call Messages | Ba Mr and Mrs Joseph Kapemba   | Mr and Mrs   |
| E1718 | Personal Call Messages | Mr and Mrs Richard Kapemba   | Mr and Mrs   |
| E1719 | Personal Call Messages | Mr and Mrs Geoffrey Kasonda  | Mr and Mrs   |
| E1720 | Personal Call Messages | Mwata Feston Lufunda Kandonga  | Mwata        |
| E1721 | Personal Call Messages | Mwata Josiah Muhandu ...   | Mwata        |
| E1722 | Personal Call Messages | Mrs Kavumi Susan Chindele ku Luena                                     | Mrs          |

|       |                        |                                 |              |
|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| E1723 | Personal Call Messages | Mrs Ngambo Florence ku Luena    | Mrs          |
| E1724 | Personal Call Messages | Ba Mr Fredrick Kapalu ku Luena  | Mr           |
| E1725 | Personal Call Messages | Ba Ms Dindondo Nasali Chindele  | Ms           |
| E1726 | Personal Call Messages | Mr Kalunga ku Mwinilunga        | Mr           |
| E1727 | Phone-in               | Ba Ms Muzala ku Kaoma           | Ms           |
| E1728 | Phone-in               | Mitende ba mwata na Mrs Kanyali | Mwata na Mrs |
| E1729 | Phone-in               | Mitende ku Katete ...Mr Sakala  | Mr           |
| E1730 | Letters to Announcer   | Mr and Mrs Samuel Mutale        | Mr and Mrs   |
| E1731 | Letters to Announcer   | Mr and Mrs Paul Phiri           | Mr and Mrs   |
| E1732 | Letters to Announcer   | Mr and Mrs Pastor Chongo        | Mr and Mrs   |
| E1733 | Letters to Announcer   | Mr and Mrs Chiwaya              | Mr and Mrs   |
| E1734 | Letters to Announcer   | Mr and Mrs Takaila              | Mr and Mrs   |
| E1735 | Letters to Announcer   | Mr and Mrs Mwamba               | Mr and Mrs   |
| E1736 | Letters to Announcer   | Mr and Mrs Winstone Kalumyani   | Mr and Mrs   |
| E1737 | Letters to Announcer   | Mr Amukosana                    | Mr           |
| E1738 | Letters to Announcer   | Mr Simataa                      | Mr           |
| E1739 | Letters to Announcer   | Mr Samamaleka                   | Mr           |
| E1740 | Letters to Announcer   | Mr Mukanzu                      | Mr           |
| E1741 | Letters to Announcer   | Mr and Mrs Mundia               | Mr and Mrs   |
| E1742 | Letters to Announcer   | Mr and Mrs Tufule               | Mr and Mrs   |
| E1743 | Letters to Announcer   | Ba Mr and Mrs Muletetwe         | Mr and Mrs   |
| E1744 | Letters to Announcer   | Mr Patrick Mikisi               | Mr           |
| E1745 | Letters to Announcer   | Ba Mr Sishawu                   | Mr           |
| E1746 | Phone-in               | Ba Mr Njongolo                  | Mr           |
| E1747 | Phone-in               | Ba Mr Kasalu                    | Mr           |
| E1748 | Phone-in               | Mr Sakanyi Shadrack             | Mr           |
| E1749 | Phone-in               | Ba Mr Kaoma                     | Mr           |
| E1750 | Phone-in               | Ba Mrs Maseka                   | Mrs          |
| E1751 | Phone-in               | Ba Mr Kasoma Richard            | Mr           |

**Recording No. 8 – Thursday, 10 February 2005 10:00 hrs – 11:00 hrs**

| S/No. | Article                             | Data   | Item                   |
|-------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| E1752 | Introducation to Tonga Transmission | We have started bringing programmes in Tonga, the language which is as sweet as milk and honey. The language from the South....here a type of clan which came from smoke mountains where women don't greet those from work simply because doing so is like pleading with them. | Sense                  |
| E1753 | Kumba Ng'anda                       | The programme focuses on women and home management – cooking, cleaning washing etc.  | Sense of the programme |
| E1754 | Kumba Ng'anda                       | If possible, arrange the items in the sitting room so that when the husband comes,he may find that the room has changed.   | Sense                  |
| E1755 | Kumba Ng'anda                       | Sometimes, some husbands like to sit in the bedroom as they are waiting for meals especially or anything   | Sense                  |

**Recording No. 18 – Saturday, 12 March 2005 16:00 hrs – 17:00 hrs**

| S/No. | Article | Data  | Item       |
|-------|---------|---|------------|
| E1756 | Song 3  | Iwe mayo wa mpwisha maka, lyose lyonse kutosha ine nomba nalonga shalapo iwe. | Sense (x7) |

**Recording No. 23 – Sunday, 27 March 2005 19:00 hrs – 20:00 hrs**

| S/No. | Article               | Data                                      | Item        |
|-------|-----------------------|---|-------------|
| E1757 | Discussion            | There are a lot of businessmen in Kasempa | Businessmen |
| E1758 | Personal Call Message | Ba Mr and Mrs Ngungu ku Solwezi.          | Mr and Mrs  |

**Recording No. 28 – Monday, 11 April 2005 22:00 hrs – 23:00 hrs**

| S/No. | Article        | Data   | Item       |
|-------|----------------|--|------------|
| E1759 | Discussion     | (Discussion programme dealing with marital problems) man impregnates woman outside marriage but his wife is advised to continue being faithful to him despite his promiscuity. | Sense      |
| E1760 | Singanyenganye | Doctor has illegitimate child but hides it from his wife. The woman is advised to accept the child.  | Sense      |
| E1761 | Song 5         | Ahe Maria oh, pembeleza mwana oho...mwana analile ohe Maria (oh Maria, take care of the child)   | Sense (x3) |

## APPENDIX 8 – DATA FROM ZNBC RADIO 2

**Recording No. 4 – Saturday, 29 January 2005    07:30 hrs – 08:30 hrs**

| S/No. | Article                | Data   | Item                |
|-------|------------------------|--|---------------------|
| E1762 | Community in Our Hands | I have in the studio with Mrs Dorothy Phiri from the Family Health Trust.                                    | Mrs (x4)            |
| E1763 | Community in Our Hands | Widows and widowers are trained in Home based care.  | Widows and widowers |
| E1764 | Gender Issues          | On the programme today I'll be talking to Young Women Christian Association Executive Director Stella Nkhoma | YWCA                |

**Recording No. 9 – Sunday, 13 February 2005    10:00 hrs – 11:00 hrs**

| S/No. | Article              | Data   | Item                 |
|-------|----------------------|--|----------------------|
| E1765 | Song 2               | Baby I love you (referring to a man)   | Baby (x2)            |
| E1766 | Song 4               | That was the only girl, baby, baby   | Girl (x2)            |
| E1767 | Song 4               | That was the only girl, baby, baby   | Baby (x5)            |
| E1768 | Song 5               | My baby, tushane, my lover, tushane (referring to a woman)   | Baby (x24)           |
| E1769 | Song 5               | My honey, tushane, my lover, tushane   | Honey                |
| E1770 | Song 6               | <i>The song is about children who are complaining to their mother about the large number of 'fathers.'</i> | Sense                |
| E1771 | Song 9               | Baby, I know something is bothering you (referring to a woman)   | Baby (x5)            |
| E1772 | Song 10              | Ladies and Gentlemen,  | Ladies and gentlemen |
| E1773 | Announcer's Language | The time is 10:50 hrs on your mother station   | Mother station       |
| E1774 | Song 12              | Ndekulolela, mayo wandi ndekulolela, baby (referring to a woman).  | Baby (x12)           |
| E1775 | Song 13              | Akwatile mailo a pezeka na hule  | Hule (prostitute)    |

**Recording No. 14 – Monday, 28 February 2005    13:00 hrs – 14:00 hrs**

| S/No. | Article       | Data  | Item                 |
|-------|---------------|---|----------------------|
| E1776 | Advert        | Time for our club frics boys and girls...   | Boys and girls       |
| E1777 | Advert        | I am in their my brothers and sisters   | Brothers and sisters |
| E1778 | Advert        | Time for our club frics boys and girls...   | Boys and girls       |
| E1779 | Advert        | I am in their my brothers and sisters   | Brothers and sisters |
| E1780 | News Bulletin | Mr Mwanawasa is expected to address the party and government officials at the government office                               | Mr (x2)              |
| E1781 | News Bulletin | Mrs Jeripati was speaking at the signing of the memorandum of understanding in the consultations of her country and Zambia.   | Mrs (x2)             |
| E1782 | News Bulletin | Mr Akapelwa also commended India for its purpose.   | Mr                   |
| E1783 | News Bulletin | The fishermen drowned when their boat capsized as they were being pursued by Zambia Wildlife Authorities and police officers. | Fishermen            |
| E1784 | News Bulletin | Ms Chipepo was speaking in Lusaka when she opened a malaria workshop  | Ms (x2)              |
| E1785 | News          | Mr Mumbuwa said the releasing of terminally ill patients is   | Mr                   |

|       |                         |   |                  |
|-------|-------------------------|---|------------------|
|       | Bulletin                | aimed at decongesting prisons.  |                  |
| E1786 | News Bulletin           | Police in Lundu, Namibia, had to use teargas to disperse the crowd of angry demonstrators at the business premises of the Chinese businessman who allegedly sodomised a 22 year old security guard. | Businessman (x2) |
| E1787 | News Bulletin           | He said the Chipolopolo boys, who comprise local and south African based players, are shaping up.   | Boys (x2)        |
| E1788 | News from the Districts | PETUZ District Chairman Leson Munsaka told ZIS that his union was overwhelmed with the number of teachers leaving ZNUT.   | Chairman         |
| E1789 | News from the Districts | Chipeta ward chairman Adams Hamweemba, who confirmed this to ZIS, said the affected families have however vowed not to vacate the farmland.   | Chairman         |
| E1790 | News from the Districts | Mr Hantuba said the farmers have predicted serious food shortage.   | Mr               |
| E1791 | Song 1                  | Please, baby, I am gonna never dance again (referring to a woman).  | Baby (x4)        |
| E1792 | Radio News Reel         | Mr Hangoma said the suspected rabid dogs have gone on rampage.  | Mr               |
| E1793 | Radio News Reel         | Mr Walubita encouraged farmers to practise crop rotation.   | Mr               |

**Recording No. 19 – Tuesday, 15 March 2005      16:00 hrs – 17:00 hrs**

| S/No. | Article                | Data  | Item                                |
|-------|------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| E1794 | Programme Announcement | Featuring on the programme will be Dr F. Ndilya, Vice-Chairperson NSTC, Mr Mumbi, Director, Department of Science Technology  | Mr                                  |
| E1795 | Learning at Taonga     | Mrs Mainza, can you tell us what we are going to learn today?   | Mrs (x4)                            |
| E1796 | Personal Call Message  | The first personal call message comes from Mr Bowas Kakumba of Chawama Compound Box 110024 in Solwezi.  | Mr                                  |
| E1797 | Personal Call Message  | He is informing Mr Kakumba of Kitokoloshi in Zambwzi, Mr Isiah Kakumba of Kamabuta School in Mfumbwe, Mr Peter Pindalo of Kalulushi, Mr Kabwebwe of Kitwe, Mr Mufwata of Zambezi and Mr Gift Mandefu of Lusaka. The message is that Mr Amos Kakumba of past away on the 14 <sup>th</sup> of March.  | Mr (x2)<br>Mr (x2)<br>Mr (x2)<br>Mr |
| E1798 | Personal Call Message  | The last personal call message comes from Mr Jones Kayokolo of HouseNo. 47B Section 8 in Mufulira. Mr Jones Kayokolo of Mufulira would like to inform bana Chileshe, bana Kabole and Mr Puta all of Kabole village in Mununga...The message is that Mr Jonas Best Kabange passed away on the 14 <sup>th</sup> of March and the funeral gathering is in Mufulira | Mr<br>Mr<br>Mr<br>Mr                |
| E1799 | Song 2                 | Nebo mwandini ba sugar daddy ndabafwaya.  | Sugar daddy (x8)                    |
| E1800 | Children's Health      | Your child may increase his or her risk of getting scabbies by borrowing other children's clothing  | His or her                          |
| E1801 | Children's Health      | But once a child starts treatment for scabbies, it usually takes about two to four hours for him or her to become none infectious.  | Him or her                          |



**Recording No. 24 – Wednesday, 30 March 2005 19:00 hrs – 20:00 hrs**

| S/No. | Article         | Data   | Item             |
|-------|-----------------|--|------------------|
| E1802 | Radio News Reel | Mr Nyambe noted that during the month of September -   | Mr (x3)          |
| E1803 | Radio News Reel | Disaster Management Area Committee Chairman Maybin Mukelebai said the people in the area are starving because crops have been affected by the dry spell while last year crops were washed away by heavy rains. | Chairman         |
| E1804 | Radio News Reel | Luambwe area Disaster Management Chairman Maybin Mukelabai said this in a letter addressed to His Honour the Vice-President.   | Chairman         |
| E1805 | Radio News Reel | Mr Mukelabai said that the people in this area were starving to death because their crops were washed away by flood last year and that this year their crops have been destroyed by droughts.                  | Mr (x2)          |
| E1806 | Song 8          | Boys, ifintu napitamo...nalichulile ine  | Boys (x9)        |
| E1807 | Song 1          | Chenjeleni na bana mayo balelo   | Sense            |
| E1808 | Song 1          | Chenjeleni balumendo mwafola muletswala impiya kubakashi elyo mwaya mukunwa.   | Sense            |
| E1809 | Song 3          | Yanabo yanabo tata, yanabo yanabo mama   | Tata...mama (x2) |
| E1810 | Song 8          | Ukufuma kubwaiche bwandi, mayo wandi na tata wandi mwalensakamana  | Mayo...tata (x8) |
| E1811 | News Bulletin   | The MMD in Ndola District has warned of stern action against a party cadre posing as Chairman for a committee spearheading the campaign for President Mwanawasa.   | Chairman         |
| E1812 |                 | Mr Musenge was speaking in Lusaka today during the signing of a memorandum of understanding between NAPSA and ZANACO.  | Mr               |

**Recording No. 29 – Thursday, 14 April 2005 22:00 hrs – 23:00 hrs**

| S/No. | Article           | Data  | Item             |
|-------|-------------------|---|------------------|
| E1813 | News Summary      | Mr Mwape said the nation has been robbed of future leaders who could have contributed to national development if they lived longer. | Mr               |
| E1814 | Background Song 1 | Ma nebas naba gelo ba makujuba (neighbours and girls ignore you)  | Girls (x2)       |
| E1815 | Phone-in          | Greetings to Mr and Mrs Magole of Gadern Compound   | Mr and Mrs       |
| E1816 | Phone-in          | Mr and Mrs Josphat Sakala of Twikatane  | Mr and Mrs       |
| E1817 | Phone-in          | Others are Mr and Mrs Chipili of Avondale   | Mr and Mrs       |
| E1818 | Phone-in          | Mr and Mrs Nkonde of Kuomboka   | Mr and Mrs       |
| E1819 | Phone-in          | Mr and Mrs Kanakamo of Chipamba   | Mr and Mrs       |
| E1820 | Phone-in          | First my greetings go to my father in Mpongwe Mr Reuben Myenfu, next to my mother in Petauke Mable Mwanza.                          | Father ...mother |
| E1821 | Phone-in          | I am passing my greetings to my family in Luanshya, mum and dad...  | Mum and dad      |
| E1822 | Phone-in          | Then I greet Mr John Beges Sikulu...  | Mr               |
| E1823 | Phone-in          | Mr Richard Kasunga  | Mr               |
| E1824 | Phone-in          | Mr Adam Macha of Chipata  | Mr               |
| E1825 | Phone-in          | Mr Mwembeto of Chipata  | Mr               |
| E1826 | Phone-in          | And then Mr Kapole thank you very much for the greetings  | Mr               |
| E1827 | Phone-in          | I greet also Mr Le... ahhh I think that is all, and lastly to you.  | Mr               |
| E1828 | Phone-in          | Passing greetings to all those mothers who lost their sons and  | Sense            |

|       |          |   |                        |
|-------|----------|---|------------------------|
|       |          | may their souls rest in peace.  |                        |
| E1829 | Phone-in | My first greetings go to Maureen Kanakamwa and family then second Mr and Mrs Maureen Kapole ... | Mr and Mrs             |
| E1830 | Phone-in | Then Mr and Mrs John Beges Sikulu and family ...  | Mr and Mrs             |
| E1831 | Phone-in | Mr and Mrs Atalanta Gondwe and family ...   | Mr and Mrs             |
| E1832 | Phone-in | Mr and Mrs Mufaya and family  | Mr and Mrs             |
| E1833 | Phone-in | Mr and Mrs Muyokela   | Mr and Mrs             |
| E1834 | Phone-in | The Lozi in Chipata Mr Kwalombota   | Mr                     |
| E1835 |          | Don't forget Mr and Mrs Mudenda of Zambia Police.   | Mr and Mrs             |
| E1836 | Phone-in | I want to pass my greetings to mum in Kaoma. This is Mrs Josephine Lungowe Chipeta.             | Mrs                    |
| E1837 | Phone-in | And actually I just also want to greet my brothers and sisters wherever they are...             | Brothers and sisters   |
| E1838 | Phone-in | Joe Chisweka and Mr Stephen Chisweka and my sisters, that's all.                                | Mr                     |
| E1839 | Phone-in | First of all I want to say hi to my wife, Mrs Mtonga, my xchildren...                           | Mrs                    |
| E1840 | Phone-in | I want to say alsohi to ...Mr Kanakamo in Chisamba,...  | Mr                     |
| E1841 | Song 1   | Nalikwishiba nomba ica shala baby kukutoloka...   | Baby (to a man) (x3)   |
| E1842 | Song 1   | Iwe gelo oh nkakupanga ci mummy   | Gelo (x6)              |
| E1843 | Phone-in | Then at Lusanhya Basic School I greet my brother Mr Mathews Mwale and hs family.                | Mr                     |
| E1844 | Phone-in | Then Mr Jasman Chikwakwa  | Mr                     |
| E1845 | Phone-in | Mr John Beges Sikuli  | Mr                     |
| E1846 | Phone-in | Mr Kanakamo   | Mr                     |
| E1847 | Phone-in | Mr Chipeta  | Mr                     |
| E1848 | Phone-in | Greetings to my beloved wife my peanut butter Mrs Elly Chipembele Sikulu.                       | Mrs Peanut butter      |
| E1849 | Phone-in | And finally Mr Benson Simoonga of Luanshya town.  | Mr                     |
| E1850 | Song 2   | Bushe who do you think you are, Mr Big star?  | Mr (x4)                |
| E1851 | Phone-in | Hello to my father in Lundazi, hello to my mummy in Mansa...                                    | Father...mummy         |
| E1852 | Phone-in | My nephews and nieces all are greeted.  | Nephews ...nieces      |
| E1853 | Phone-in | I want to pass my regards to dad and mum that is Mr and Mrs Miti                                | Dad and mum Mr and Mrs |
| E1854 | Phone-in | Good evening. This is Mrs Milambo in Mtendere   | Mrs                    |
| E1855 | Phone-in | I am greeting my husband Mr Milambo   | Mr                     |
| E1856 | Phone-in | I am greeting my mother-in-law and my father-in-law   | Mother...father...     |

## APPENDIX 9 – DATA FROM ZNBC TV

**Recording No. 5 – Tuesday, 1 February 2005      13:00 hrs – 14:00 hrs**

| S/No. | Article          | Data   | Item   |
|-------|------------------|--|--|
| E1857 | Advert           | Men, I am white.   | Men  |
| E1858 | Cartoon          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Take me with you (says a woman)</li> <li>- No, it's too dangerous (says a man)</li> </ul>   | Sense  |
| E1859 | Advert           | A very big welcome to mamas and papas, boys and girls, ladies and gentlemen.   | Mamas and papas<br>Boys and girls<br>Ladies and gentlemen. |
| E1860 | ZNBC Play Circle | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- How about another drink?</li> <li>- No, you know I don't take alcoholic drinks. My husband wouldn't approve of it.</li> </ul>   | Sense  |
| E1861 | ZNBC Play Circle | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Rose, what's wrong? You sick, hey?</li> <li>- Don't worry. Me understand. Ladies have a problem. You not like us men.</li> </ul>  | Sense  |
| E1862 | ZNBC Play Circle | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- What does your friend do?</li> <li>- Oh, yah! I want to introduce her into my kind of business but she doesn't have the initial capital to start off with and that's where you come in to help with the money.</li> </ul>   | Sense  |
| E1863 | ZNBC Play Circle | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- I may come with you. I like the nightlife in Lubumbashi and what with two beautiful women and company.</li> </ul>   | Sense  |
| E1864 | ZNBC Play Circle | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Rose has got no passport. Do you think you can arrange that quickly?</li> <li>- Just give me your personal details on Monday and the passport should be ready in two weeks time.</li> <li>- You see, Rose, these guys are powerful. They can do anything at anytime.</li> </ul> | Sense  |
| E1865 | ZNBC Play Circle | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Who trusts papers these days? Most reports about football are simply a one man's business.</li> </ul>   | Man  |
| E1866 | ZNBC Play Circle | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- My wife has changed completely, changed. She doesn't seem to care for the home anymore. Half of the time she's away from home. She doesn't seem to care about the baby. She doesn't seem to care for the home anymore and she's in fact started drinking.</li> </ul>            | Sense  |
| E1867 | ZNBC Play Circle | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- There's a difference here mwana. You're the breadwinner for your home so you must provide for your home. But your wife is expected to decide what to do with her money.</li> </ul>  | Sense  |
| E1868 | ZNBC Play Circle | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Let's celebrate our successful trip.</li> <li>- What success? I ran short of money and you call that successful? If it had not been for you, I would have been stuck.</li> <li>- Don't worry. Me like you. I shall help you all the time.</li> </ul>                            | Sense  |
| E1869 | ZNBC Play Circle | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- From here we go to Kitwe</li> <li>- No, I have to be home before my husband gets there.</li> </ul>  | Sense  |
| E1870 | ZNBC Play Circle | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- My darling husband, I went on a business trip again.</li> </ul>   | Darling  |
| E1871 | ZNBC Play Circle | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Tell me why you left home at 9 in the morning and come back at 1 as if you are not a married woman with a small child.</li> </ul>   | Sense  |
| E1872 | ZNBC Play Circle | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- What sort of husband are you?</li> <li>- A husband who looks for a loving, caring and astounding wife, not a drunk.</li> </ul>  | Sense  |

| S/No. | Article       | Data   | Item  |
|-------|---------------|--|-------|
| E1873 | African Movie | Kim, there's nothing worth here. I'm going back to my parents.   | Sense |
| E1874 | African Movie | I'm not going to leave if you give me what you promised. You promised me a bed, you promised me a dress, you promised me pots, pans... I'm sick and tired of your promises.' | Sense |
| E1875 | African Movie | I need some reliable man to be part of the team that is going to lay the explosives.   | Man   |

| S/No. | Article          | Data  | Item                  |
|-------|------------------|---|-----------------------|
| E1876 | Better TV Advert | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Name?</li> <li>- My Name?</li> <li>- The name of the husband.</li> <li>- Samuel Phiri</li> </ul> | Name of the husband   |
| E1877 | Better TV Advert | This is now your licence. If anyone comes, just show him this.  | Him                   |
| E1878 | Commedy          | Hi guys (referring to 2 men and 1 woman).   | Guys                  |
| E1879 | Commedy          | Hey, girls (referring to 2 women).  | Girls                 |
| E1880 | Commedy          | Not like you do, baby (referring to a woman).   | Baby                  |
| E1891 | Commedy          | Thank you honey (referring to a man).   | Honey                 |
| E1892 | Commedy          | She's not just a white girl, she represents all that is white – gold, lion dancers, the winner of Olympics.                               | Girl                  |
| E1893 | Commedy          | What's this I hear about you not liking white girls?  | Girls                 |
| E1894 | Commedy          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Did you call me a beautiful blond?</li> <li>- Of course I did honey. I always do.</li> </ul>     | Honey                 |
| E1895 | Commedy          | Baby, I love you but I have a confession to make (referring to a woman).  | Baby                  |
| E1896 |                  | Come on baby, I told you (referring to a woman).  | Baby                  |
| E1897 | Fire Documentary | A policeman is at work. But when he goes on vacation, it's another story.   | Policeman             |
| E1898 | Fire Documentary | Is it difficult being a woman firefighter?  | Woman firefighter     |
| E1899 | Fire Documentary | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Mum is actually a firefighter</li> <li>- Is that true?</li> </ul>                                | Sense                 |
| E1900 | Fire Documentary | Krudu Brian Klex's first concern is the safety of his men (team includes woman).  | Men                   |
| E1901 | Fire Documentary | What I do like about being a firefighter is that you get guys you've never met in your life.  | Guys                  |
| E1902 | Today's Quote    | It is not worth an intelligent man's time to be in the majority. By definition, there are already enough people to do that – GH Hardy.    | Man                   |
| E1903 | Song 1           | I we uchenjele brother wanga. I we uchenjele sister wanga. Uchenjele nabanzako nzelu zawo   | Brother...sister (x6) |
| E1904 | Song 1           | Yangana uwonese brother wanga   | Brother               |

| S/No. | Article                | Data   | It             |
|-------|------------------------|--|----------------|
| E1905 | 19:00 hrs<br>Main News | Mr Kapita told ZNBC news in a statement today that the talks should be used to iron out all contentious issues that threatened peace, unity and development after the 2001 tripartite elections. | Mr (x2)<br>em  |
| E1906 | 19:00 hrs<br>Main News | Mr Kalifungwa said in Livingstone today that African countries do not connect to each other easily because of the number of limited flights.   | Mr (x2)<br>men |
| E1907 | 19:00 hrs<br>Main News | Ms Bangweta said a search was conducted at his house where immigration officers found official documents known as a Form 15  | Ms             |
| E1908 | 19:00 hrs<br>Main News | Mr Bwalya says that Kafue has for a long time been deemed economically dead with most opposition leaders doing nothing to help attract investors into the district                               | Mr (x2)        |
| E1909 | 19:00 hrs<br>Main News | Mr Phiri said the exercise started with Southern, Lusaka, Central and Copperbelt Provinces and has now been extended to the remaining provinces.   | Mr             |
| E1910 | 19:00 hrs<br>Main News | Mr Kazawala said the coming of chitas in Zambia will help boost the tourism sector in Zambia.  | Mr             |
| E1911 | 19:00 hrs<br>Main News | Mr Pohamba who, won the elections in November last year, will be inaugurated as the second President on Monday next week.  | Mr             |
| E1912 | 19:00 hrs<br>Main News | And Mr Mwanawasa cautioned the Football Association of Zambia (FAZ) to properly utilise the K3bn in raising standards of soccer.   | Mr (x3)        |
| E1913 | 19:00 hrs<br>Main News | Mr Banda said this in an interview with ZNBC News in Lusaka today.   | Mr (x3)        |
| E1914 | 19:00 hrs<br>Main News | We have organised some trophies to the winning side and trophies to the best male performer and the female performer.  | Male...fe      |
| E1915 | CRAIDS<br>Documentary  | Twafwane Women's Club has been able to reach out to the orphans and widows.  | TWC (x3)       |
| E1916 | CRAIDS<br>Documentary  | This is a classic example of a community at work and mitigating the impact of AIDS. Here, 150 are sponsored by women from Twafwane Kansembe Women Club who are funded by CRAIDS.                 | TKWC           |

| S/No. | Article                          | Data  | Item            |
|-------|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| E1917 | Song 1                           | ...baby (referring to a woman)  | Baby            |
| E1918 | Song 1                           | ...sweetie (referring to a woman)   | Sweetie         |
| E1919 | Song 1                           | Tumenso twako ni twamushe (referring to a woman)  | Tumenso         |
| E1920 | Presenter's Language             | Now if you are looking for some great gears then Ndanji is definitely the place to be because these guys have got great clothes for men as well the women, handbags, shoes and everything that you need in your wardrobe. | Men...women     |
| E1921 | Song 2                           | Kwali umbi umwaume balikumene no mu kashana...(there was a man who met a girl.  | Man...girl      |
| E1922 | Song 2                           | Kwali umbi umwaume balikumene no mu kashana...(there was a man who met a girl.  | Girl            |
| E1923 | Song 2                           | Nizakukonda kuseni, nizakukonda muzuba, baby iweee.   | Baby (x7)       |
| E1924 | Presenter's Language             | Zambia's wonderboy, Jordan Kamangula  | Boy             |
| E1925 | Song 3                           | Ba neighbour mulenjikata bwino... ndiwabene (neighbour don't be too close to me, I belong to someone else)  | Sense (x17)     |
| E1926 | Theatre (Not for the Task Force) | Are you mad? Are you eying Mrs Chiyanika?   | Mrs             |
| E1927 | Theatre                          | I've checked a few here...bachelor's degree, ma diploma ...   | Bachelor's (x3) |
| E1928 | Theatre                          | You wait for the maid Magdalene to serve you breakfast, then lunch  | Maid            |
| E1929 | Theatre                          | Are you not Mr Braston Chiyanika's secretary?   | Mr              |
| E1930 | Theatre                          | God morining...is this Mr Braston Chiyanika's office?   | Mr              |
| E1931 | Theatre                          | You are Mr...   | Mr              |
| E1932 | Theatre                          | Excuse me sir, there is a Mr Fellow Chulu to see you.   | Mr              |
| E1933 | Theatre                          | Have we met before, Mr Chulu?   | Mr              |
| E1934 | Theatre                          | Straight into business Mr Chiyanika   | Mr              |
| E1935 | Theatre                          | Is that not good enough for a simple favour like this one, Mr Chiyanika?  | Mr              |
| E1936 | Theatre                          | How do I know you are Mr Fellow Chulu Town Clerk and not someone from Anti-Corruption Commission?   | Mr              |
| E1937 | Theatre                          | Well, it has been a pleasure dealing with you, Mr Braston Chiyanika   | Mr              |
| E1938 | Theatre                          | The pleasure has been mine Mr Chulu   | Mr              |
| E1939 | Theatre                          | Mr Chiyanika, you should be very careful. Written documents like this can be very incriminating.  | Mr              |
| E1940 | Theatre                          | It's because, sir, Mr Dexta Chiyanika, you are lazy.  | Mr              |

|       |         |   |                     |
|-------|---------|---|---------------------|
| E1941 | Theatre | ...ma masters   | Masters (x8)        |
| E1942 | Theatre | Now, what is going on between you and that boy, Mabize?   | Boy                 |
| E1943 | Theatre | Oh baby, you look fine, I want you to be mine.  | Baby (x6)           |
| E1944 | Theatre | Why didn't you write Chichewa, your mother tongue?  | Mother tongue       |
| E1945 | Theatre | - What are these?<br>- They were brought this morning by Mr Seshekani, sir.                           | Mr                  |
| E1946 | Theatre | Does Mr Seshekani have the time to follow the right procedure?  | Mr                  |
| E1947 | Theatre | Yes, Mr Seshekani, this is Mr Chiyanika   | Mr<br>Mr            |
| E1948 | Theatre | You gona see the bucks roaming into this house like no man's business.                                | Man                 |
| E1949 | Theatre | You can write a few Lozi kinsmen and inform them their application...                                 | Kinsmen             |
| E1950 | Theatre | Why do you hate me somuch das? Why do you treat men, Dexta, differently from my brothers and sisters? | Brother and sisters |

**Recording No. 30 – Sunday, 17 April 2005**

**22:00 hrs – 23:00 hrs**

| S/No. | Article | Data                         | Item |
|-------|---------|------------------------------|------|
|       |         | NO GENDER-RELATED DATA FOUND |      |
|       |         |                              |      |
|       |         |                              |      |
|       |         |                              |      |
|       |         |                              |      |
|       |         |                              |      |